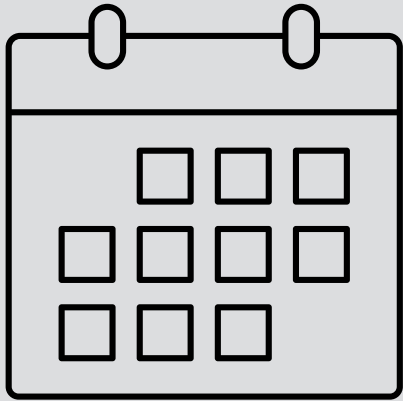


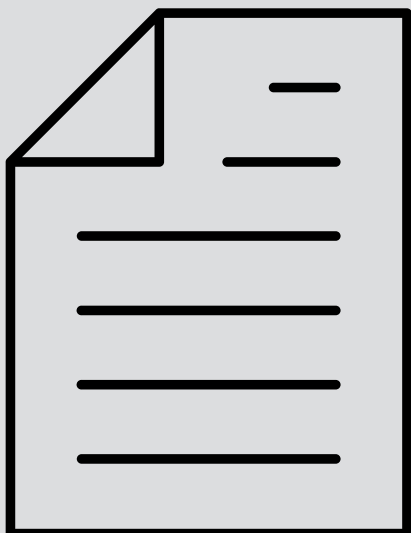
Grade 3



TERM 3



HL SWT



WORKSHEET

PACK




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacosha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacosha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

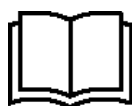
Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacasha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacasha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

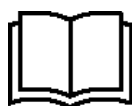
Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacosha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacasha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

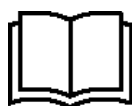
Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacosha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacosha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

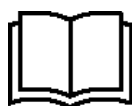
Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacasha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
 FUNDZA		Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacasha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacosha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacosha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

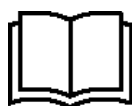
Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacosha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacosha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

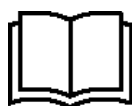
Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacasha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacosha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacasha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacosha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

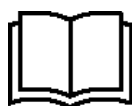
Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacasha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungcwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 1





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	inswelaboya	liklasi	inkhomo	inhlitiyo	
		indvuna	lwati	inkhosi	inhlebo	
	FUNDZA	<p>Inkhomo yasekhaya idukile. Tinswelaboya tingene ekhaya tatsatsa inkhomo yababe. Make bekayedvwa endlini. Tinswelaboya tingene ebusuku. Ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini, bekaswacile ebusweni. Bekakhatsatekile futsi acasukile. Babe ucabanga ngemfuyo ledukile. Babe ukhatsatekile enhlitiyweni. Ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi akasalali ebusuku.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi babe angena endlini bekaswacile ebusweni bekakhatsat futsi acasukile ngemfuyo Babe ledukile ucabanga

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	lichwane	chweba	
		kuchwala	kuchwandza	kuchwaga	buchwephesha	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umfana wasesikolweni uneluchweba. Umfana waseklasini uyedzelela futsi bekahleka thishela. Thishela utsetse indvuku wacasha lomfana. Ngelikhefu, umfana wangesheya ungene nelichwane. Lichwane belidliwa lichwa. Thishela udvwebe lichwane ebhodini. Wonkhe umuntfu udvwebe sitfombe selichwane encwadzini yesikolwa. Lomfana loneluchweba usele yedvwa ngaphandle.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Umfana wasesikolweni unjani? Umfana wasesikolweni _____. 2. Thishela udvwebe ini ebhodini? Thishela udvwebe _____ ebhodini. 3. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kucela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: lichwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tjwala	lintjwele	kuncotjwa	kwesatjwa	
		kungwatjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa	kuhlatjwa	
	FUNDZA	Tjwala buyingoti. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kakhulu. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa kugula. Ekuseni unatsa tjwala. Nakulikhefu unatsa tjwala. Ebusuku unatsa tjwala. Kufanele sitivikele engotini yekunatsa tjwala. Tjwala buyingoti kakhulu. Wonkhe ummango kufanele ukugweme kunatsa tjwala kakhulu. Mengameli ucela sikugweme kunatsa tjwala.				
	BHALA	1. Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti kangakanani? Kunatsa tjwala kuyingoti _____. 2. Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa yini? Umuntfu lonatsa tjwala ungenwa _____. 3. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba. a) _____ b) _____.				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: sithuli Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: tjwala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhefu	yedvwa	sithuli	ebusuku	kucela
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lichwa	kuchwensa	chweba	lichwane	
		tjwala	lintjwele	kwesatjwa	kuchutjwa	



FUNDZA



Eklasini laKhumo kuna Thomas, umfana losithuli. Ngesikhatsi selikhefu uhlala yedvwa futsi adle yedvwa. Thomas unemahloni futsi uyesatjwa. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi adlale naThomas. Khumo ufuna kusita Thomas. Kepha bangani baKhumo bayamchwensa. Khumo wacabanga ebusuku futsi bekafuna kusebenta kamatima asite Thomas. Ekuseni badlala ibhola naThomas futsi wajabula kakhulu. Bangani baKhumo nabo bajabula. Khumo naThomas sebangani labakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Thomas ngumfana lonjani?
Thomas ngumfana _____.
2. Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi enteni?
Thishela wacela Khumo kutsi _____.
3. Khumo ufuna kusita bani?
Khumo ufuna kusita _____.
4. Khumo na Thomas sebanjani?
Khumo na Thomas _____ labakhulu.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu lachaza Thomas
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. eklasini lakhumo kunathomas umfana losithuli
 2. bangani bakhumo nabo bajalabu
 3. unemahloni uyesatjwa Thomas futsi



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana		tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa
		inkhundla		indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe 2. umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati 3. lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana		tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa
		inkhundla		indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana	tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa	
		inkhundla	indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle	



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe 2. umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati 3. lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana		tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa
		inkhundla		indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe 2. umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati 3. lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana		tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa
		inkhundla		indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana		tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa
		inkhundla		indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe 2. umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati 3. lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana		tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa
		inkhundla		indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe 2. umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati 3. lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana		tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa
		inkhundla		indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe 2. umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati 3. lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana		tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa
		inkhundla		indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana		tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa
		inkhundla		indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe 2. umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati 3. lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana		tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa
		inkhundla		indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe 2. umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati 3. lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana	tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa	
		inkhundla	indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle	



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe 2. umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati 3. lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana	tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa	
		inkhundla	indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle	



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana		tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa
		inkhundla		indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana		tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa
		inkhundla		indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe 2. umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati 3. lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana		tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa
		inkhundla		indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe 2. umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati 3. lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana		tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa
		inkhundla		indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana	tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa	
		inkhundla	indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle	



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe 2. umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati 3. lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana	tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa	
		inkhundla	indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle	



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	buchwephesha		kuchwala	kuchwaga	kuchwandza
		kungcwatjwa		kuncotjwa	kugcotjwa	kuchutjwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Buchwephesha bulusito esikolweni. Kufanele sisebentise buchwephesha nasifundza. Nasisebentisa buchwephesha, sifundza lokwengetiwe. Bothishela basifundzisa liciniso. Umuntfu lotsandza sikolwa uchutjwa kufuna lwati. Umuntfu longatsandzi kufundza uncotjwa lwati. Umuntfu lonelwati uyatigcabha ngelwati. Umuntfu lofundze ngebuchwephesha uyatigcabha ngebuchwephesha. Kufanele sisebente kamatima sifundze esikolweni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisebentisa buchwephesha sifundza lokwengetiwe 2. umuntfu longakutsan kufundza uncotjwa lwati 3. lonelwati Umuntfu ngelwati uyatigcabha 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula		phatfwa	tfwesa	tfwasa
		umntfwana		tsatfwa	citfwa	tsintfwa
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza kudlala. Utsatfwa bangani bangesheya bayodlala endleleni. Bashova emabhayisikili, badlale nebhola. Umntfwana wasekhaya unemusa futsi utsatfwa kudla, aphe bantfwana basesikolweni. Mzala wami utsandza tingoma. Utfwebula tingoma lilanga lonkhe. Make watfwasa emfuleni. Babe ulichawe lasekhaya. Ngiyatigcabha ngemndeni wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umntfwana wasekhaya utsandza ini? Umntfwana wasekhaya uyakutsandza _____. Babe uyini ekhaya? Babe _____ lasekhaya. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili tekudlala letikulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: liciniso Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: tsintfwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	indlalifa	ndlala	indlu	sikhundla	
		lwandle	inkhundla	indlela	ngaphandle	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni besivakashile ngemaholidi. Sivakashe elwandle. Sivakashe nasenkhundleni lenkhulu yekudlala ibhola. Sifundze lokwengetiwe ngesikhatsi sivakashile. Enkhundleni akungenwa ngaphandle kwemali. Ngelikhefu, basiphe sinkhwa nelibhotela. Sadla ndzawonye futsi sajabula. Besidlala, sihleka futsi sidansa. Ngiyatigcabha ngabothishela basesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni besentani ngemaholidi? Esikolweni _____ ngemaholidi. Ngelikhefu basiphe ini nani? Ngelikhefu, basiphe _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: umusa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: ndlala

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liciniso	umusa	kutigcabha	libhotela	lokwengetiwe
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umntfwana		tsatfwa	phatfwa	tsintfwa
		inkhundla		indlu	ndlala	ngaphandle



FUNDZA



Matuma ngumntfwana lonemusa futsi uyephana. Matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya, aphe Ntsako esikolweni. Ntsako uphetfwe yindlala. Ugulelwa ngumake wakhe ekhaya. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinelibhotela lemantongomane. Upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinenyama. Make waMatuma akalati liciniso ngalokudla. Kepha wamoyitela futsi wajabula nakatsintfwa ngumake waNtsako. Make waMatuma uyatigcabha ngemntfwana wakhe lonemusa. Matuma wajabula kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Ntsako uphetfwe yini?
Ntsako uphetfwe _____.
2. Matuma utsatsa ini ekhaya?
Matuma utsatsa _____ ekhaya.
3. Matuma udla sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma udla sinkhwa _____ lemantongomane.
4. Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa lesinani?
Matuma upha Ntsako sinkhwa _____.
5. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza Matuma?
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. matuma utsatsa kudla lokwengetiwe ekhaya aphe ntsako esikolweni
 2. make wamatuma akalati licisoni ngalokudla
 3. wakhe Ugulelwa ekhaya ngumake




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfola bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfola bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo leihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfola bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfola bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

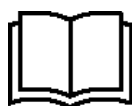
Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfola bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfola bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo leihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfola bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfola bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo leihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo leihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfola bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfola bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo leihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

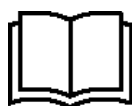
Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfola bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfola bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo leihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfofa	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfofa bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo leihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfola bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfola bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfola bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

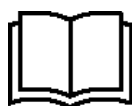
Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfola bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfofa	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfofa bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

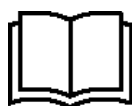
Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA



Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfofa	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfofa bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA


Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	tfwebula	tfwesa	tfwasa	citfwa	
		sikhundla	lwandle	indlela	indlalifa	
	FUNDZA	Sibhakabhaka siluhlata. Lwandle lungaphansi kwesibhakabhaka. Indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje. Ngitotfwebula titfombe elwandle. Ngitotfwebula titfombe letinhle. Kufanele ngitfole imali futsi ngivakashe elwandle. Ngicele imali kumake futsi wamoyitela. Utsatse sikhwama wangipha imali. Mine ngiyindlalifa ekhaya. Imali iphiwa mine.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. indlela leya elwandle yinkhulu futsi inematje 2. utsatse sikhwama wangip imali 3. mine Imali iphiwa

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	ngcwele	ngcwelisa	kugcwala	
		kungcwaba	ingcweti	gcwaliseka	ngcwengcwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale incwadzi. Lencwadzi yinkhulu futsi iluhlata ngaphandle. Ekuseni lencwadzi ilahlekile. Kugcwele tincwadzi etafuleni. Kepha incwadzi yengcweti yemtsetfo idukile. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kungcwele. Lokubhalwe kulencwadzi kuyagcwaliseka futsi kuyawusita ummango. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele asite ingcweti yemtsetfo ifune lencwadzi. Umuntfu lotayitfola utawuphiwa imali.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale ini? Ingcweti yemtsetfo ibhale _____. 2. Kugcwele ini etafuleni? Kugcwele _____ etafuleni. 3. Ngumaphi emagama lamabili lachaza lencwadzi kulendzaba? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kungcwaba</p> <p>Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: sibhakabhaka</p>



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutsandvwa	wedvwana	dvweba	kodvwa	
		kutondvwa	indvwangu	lidvwala	kudvwala	
	FUNDZA	<p>Nawutondvwa awujabuli kepha nawutsandvwa ujabula kakhulu. Nawutondvwa uhlala uwedvwana futsi udliwe situnge. Kufanele sitsandzane, singatondzani. Kudvwala kuyingoti. Umuntfu lodvwalile uyesatjwa. Uyafisa kutfola bangani, kodvwa bayalahleka. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lodvwalile. Tsandza bantfu, futsi uhlale unemusa. Bantfu batakutsandza futsi utawujabula.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nawutondvwa uba njani kepha nawutsandvwa uba njani? Nawutondvwa _____ kepha nawutsandvwa _____. 2. Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu lonjani? Bantfu abamtsandzi umuntfu _____. 3. Bhala emagama emiva lemitsatfu loyibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: lahleka</p> <p>Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: indvwangu</p>

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	sibhakabhaka	luhlata	lisongo	kutfola	lahleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwaliseka	ingcweti	ngcwele	kugcwala	
		kutsandvwa	kudvwala	kodvwa	kutondvwa	



FUNDZA



Zandile utfola lisongo. Lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Zandile ulitsandza kakhulu lelisongo lalitfolile. Geeta ungena eklasini akhala. Geeta ulahlekelwe lisongo leliluhlata kwesibhakabhaka. Yini latoyenta Zandile? Zandile walifihla esikhwameni sakhe sesikolwa. Kodvwa Zandile akafuni kutondvwa nguGeeta. Nabaphuma esikolweni, watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagijimela ekhaboGeeta. Geeta wajabula kakhulu futsi wahleka.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Zandile utfola ini?
Zandile utfola _____.
2. Greeta ungena eklasini anjani?
Greeta ungena eklasini _____.
3. Greeta ulahlekelwe yini?
Greeta ulahlekelwe _____.
4. Zandile walifihla kuphi lelisongo?
Zandile walifihla _____.
5. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

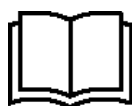
Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. nabaphuma esikolweni watsatsa lelisongo lelihle futsi wagi-jimela ekhabogeeta
 2. lihle futsi liluhlata kwesibhakabh
 3. wajabula wahleka Greeta futsi kakhulu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyajabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	







FUNDZA









Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modise weluse ini? Modise weluse _____. 2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani? Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____. 3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini? Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____. 4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini? Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise. 5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyajabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	



FUNDZA



Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Modise weluse ini?
Modise weluse _____.
2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani?
Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____.
3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini?
Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____.
4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini?
Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi
wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla
 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms
 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyajabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	



FUNDZA



Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Modise weluse ini?
Modise weluse _____.
2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani?
Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____.
3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini?
Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____.
4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini?
Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi
wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla
 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms
 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyajabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	







FUNDZA









Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modise weluse ini? Modise weluse _____. 2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani? Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____. 3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini? Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____. 4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini? Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise. 5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyajabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	







FUNDZA









Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modise weluse ini? Modise weluse _____. 2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani? Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____. 3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini? Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____. 4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini? Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise. 5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyajabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	



FUNDZA



Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Modise weluse ini?
Modise weluse _____.
2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani?
Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____.
3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini?
Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____.
4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini?
Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi
wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla
 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms
 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyjabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	







FUNDZA









Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modise weluse ini? Modise weluse _____. 2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani? Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____. 3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini? Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____. 4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini? Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise. 5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyajabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	







FUNDZA









Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modise weluse ini? Modise weluse _____. 2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani? Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____. 3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini? Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____. 4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini? Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise. 5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyjabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	







FUNDZA









Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modise weluse ini? Modise weluse _____. 2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani? Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____. 3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini? Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____. 4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini? Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise. 5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyjabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

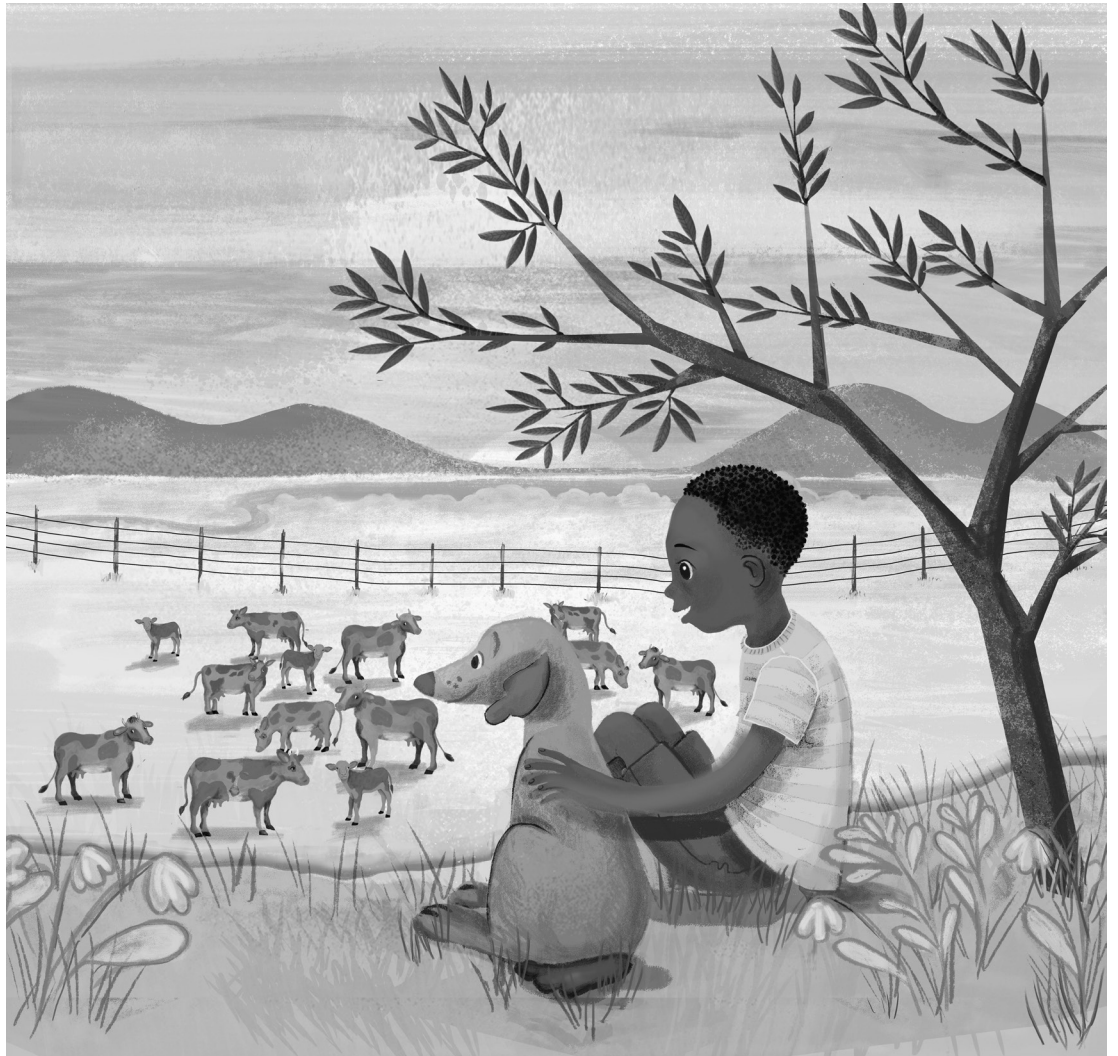
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	







FUNDZA









Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modise weluse ini? Modise weluse _____. 2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani? Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____. 3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini? Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____. 4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini? Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise. 5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyajabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	







FUNDZA









Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modise weluse ini? Modise weluse _____. 2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani? Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____. 3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini? Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____. 4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini? Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise. 5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyjabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	







FUNDZA









Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modise weluse ini? Modise weluse _____. 2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani? Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____. 3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini? Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____. 4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini? Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise. 5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyjabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	







FUNDZA









Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modise weluse ini? Modise weluse _____. 2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani? Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____. 3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini? Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____. 4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini? Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise. 5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyajabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

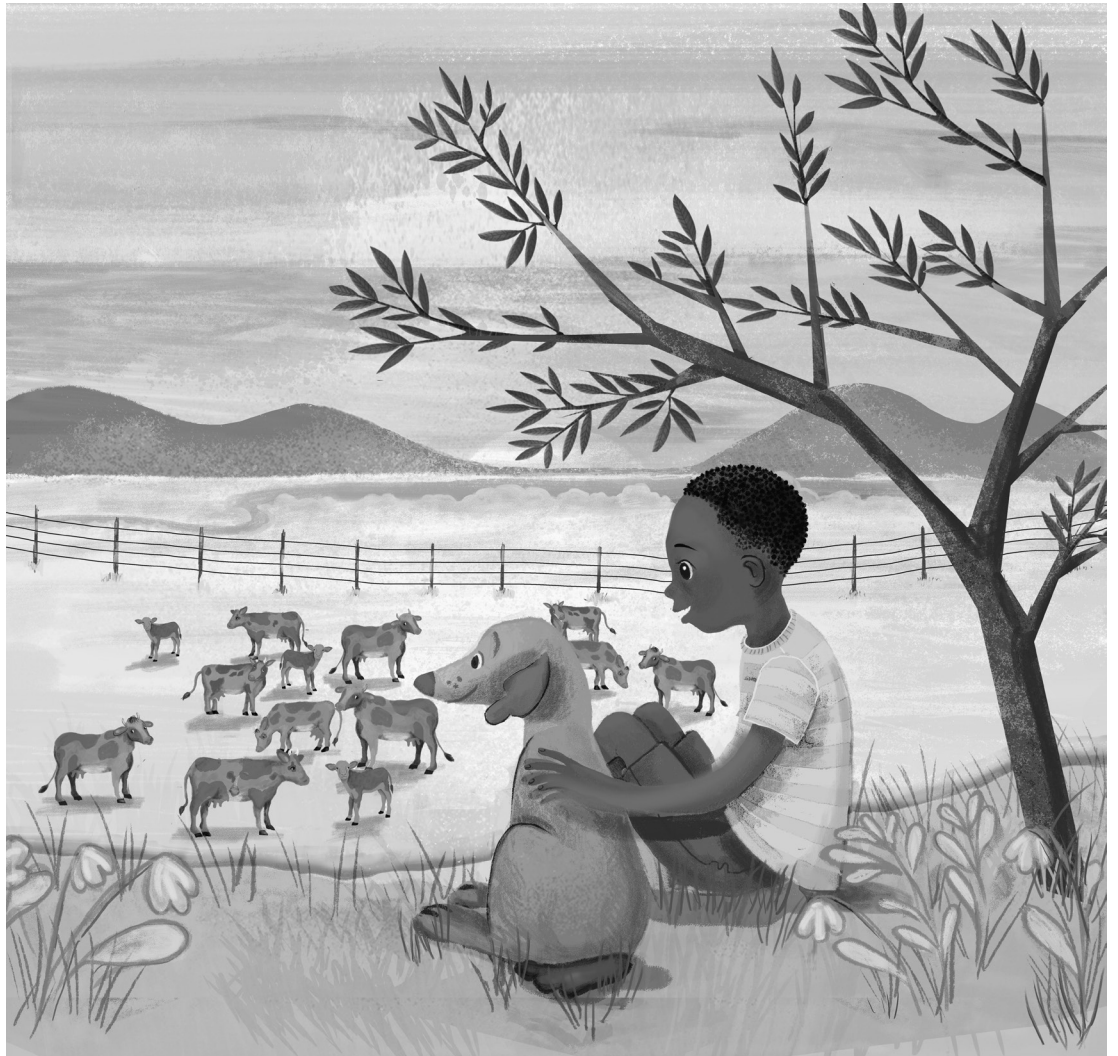
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	







FUNDZA









Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modise weluse ini? Modise weluse _____. 2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani? Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____. 3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini? Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____. 4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini? Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise. 5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyajabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	







FUNDZA









Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modise weluse ini? Modise weluse _____. 2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani? Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____. 3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini? Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____. 4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini? Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise. 5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyajabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	







FUNDZA









Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modise weluse ini? Modise weluse _____. 2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani? Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____. 3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini? Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____. 4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini? Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise. 5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyjabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	







FUNDZA









Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modise weluse ini? Modise weluse _____. 2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani? Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____. 3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini? Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____. 4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini? Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise. 5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyjabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	







FUNDZA









Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modise weluse ini? Modise weluse _____. 2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani? Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____. 3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini? Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____. 4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini? Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise. 5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyajabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	







FUNDZA









Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modise weluse ini? Modise weluse _____. 2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani? Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____. 3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini? Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____. 4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini? Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise. 5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	gcwabisa	kungcwaba	ngcwelisa	ngcwengcwe	
		wedvwana	lidvwala	dvweba	indvwangu	
	FUNDZA	Umfana wasekhaya waphuma wayodlala emadvwaleni. Emadvwaleni bangcwaba bantfu. Kufanele ungadlali wedvwana emadvwaleni. Emadvwala ayesatjwa futsi ayingoti. Lomfana wagcwalisa sikhwama ngekudla. Watifihla ngendvwangu futsi wafohla etihlahleni. Ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya, bekunebantfu bangcwaba. Lomfana wagijimela etihlahleni wayobhaca. Kudlala emadvwaleni kuyingoti.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngesikhatsi aphuma ngesheya bekunebantfu bangcwaba 2. lomfana wagcwabisa sikhwama ngekud 3. ungadlali Kufanele emadvwaleni wedvwana

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwembe	ingwenya	tsengwa	ingwenyama	
		yengwa	khungwa	hlengwa	ingwe	
	FUNDZA	Ingwe idle ingwenya ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nelibhubesi. Emadlelo asengotini. Tilwane letikhungwako tisengotini. Libhubesi lidla silwane nengati. Ingwe idle umuntfu nesilwane. Wonkhe ummango usengotini. Kufanele kuvikelwe imfuyo yasemmangweni. Inyandzaleyo! Imfuyo isengotini!				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ingwe idle ini? Ingwe idle _____ ngasemfuleni. Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa nani? Ifohle etihlahleni yalwa _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etilwane lowabone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: lusa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: yengwa

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	ncwabelana	incwala	incwancwa	
		tincwencwe	esihoncweni	ncwila	bhancwa	
	FUNDZA	Tincwadzi tesikolwa tiyancwabelana. Sikhwama sesikolwa sesinembobo. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatfwa tabhancwa netasekhaya. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tatsatsa sikhundla setincwadzi tasekhaya. Ngiyajabula nangifundza tincwadzi taseklasini. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala etafuleni. Esikolweni sifundza ngekwelusa nangemadlelo. Sifundza ngemaholidi nangencwala. Ngiyatitsandza tincwadzi tasesikolweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sikhwama sesikolwa sinani? Sikhwama sesikolwa _____. Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala kuphi? Tincwadzi tesikolwa tihlala _____. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: libhubesi Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: incwancwa

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyandzaleyo	libhubesi	lidlelo	lusa	fohla
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenya	hlengwa	yengwa	khungwa	
		incwadzi	ncwabelana	ncwila	esihoncweni	







FUNDZA









Modise weluse tinkhomo. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata, futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla. Kunelibhubesi lelifohlile futsi liyesatjwa. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela imfuyo. Kepha Modise wadlala ngetakhamiti. Wahlaba inyandzaleyo. Takhamiti tagijima titomsita. Modise bekatiyenga. Ekuseni, libhubesi laphuma ladla litfole laModise. Modise wakhala kakhulu, wafundza kungadlali ngebantfu.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Modise weluse ini? Modise weluse _____. 2. Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo lanjani? Waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo _____. 3. Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela ini? Takhamuti tifuna kuvikela _____. 4. Libhubesi laphuma ladla ini? Libhubesi laphuma ladla _____ laModise. 5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. waphuma wafunela tinkhomo emadlelo laluhlata futsi wahlala ngaphansi kwesihlahla 2. takhamiti tagijima titoms 3. lelifohlile liyesatjwa Kunelibhubesi futsi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khweshwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyele emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyele umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihontji tidle ini? Tihontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

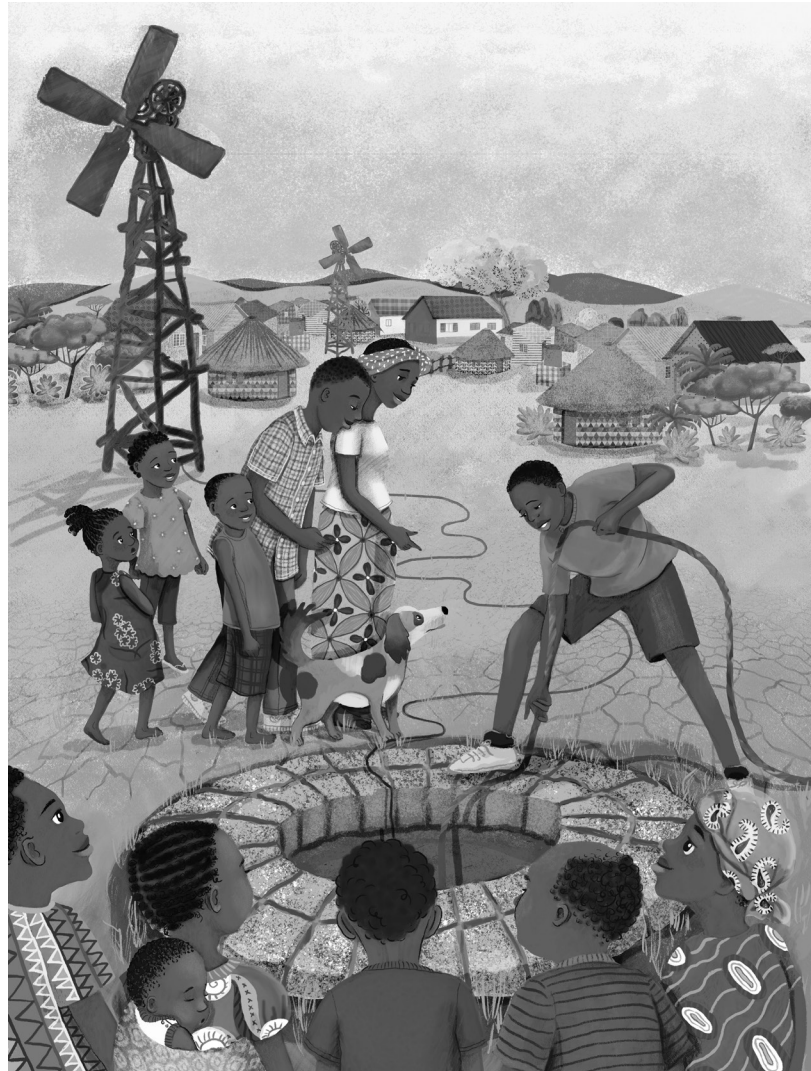
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti l.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	



FUNDZA



William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. William ngumfana lonjani?
William ngumfana _____.
2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani?
Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.
3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani?
William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.
4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi?
Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki
 2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko
 3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwesha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyele emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyele umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihontji tidle ini? Tihontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

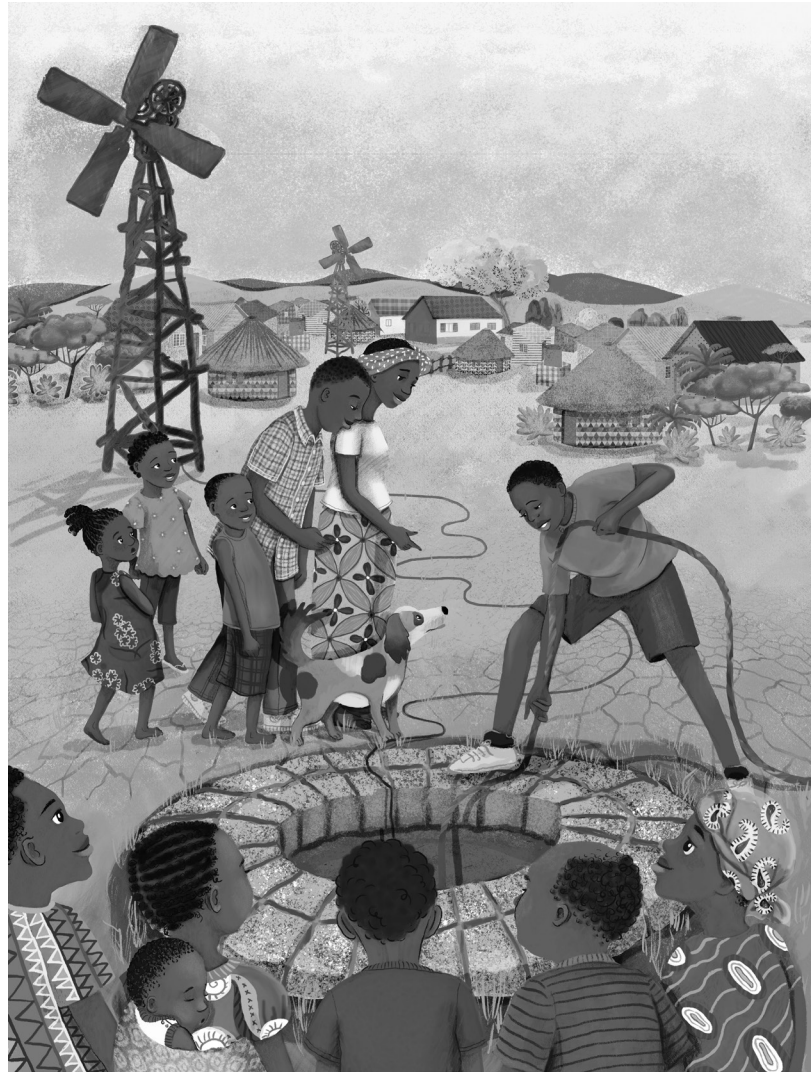
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	



FUNDZA



William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. William ngumfana lonjani?
William ngumfana _____.
2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani?
Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.
3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani?
William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.
4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi?
Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki
 2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko
 3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khweshwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
		libhantji	emabhontjisi	mpintja	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyeke emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihhontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyeke umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihhontji tidle ini? Tihhontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

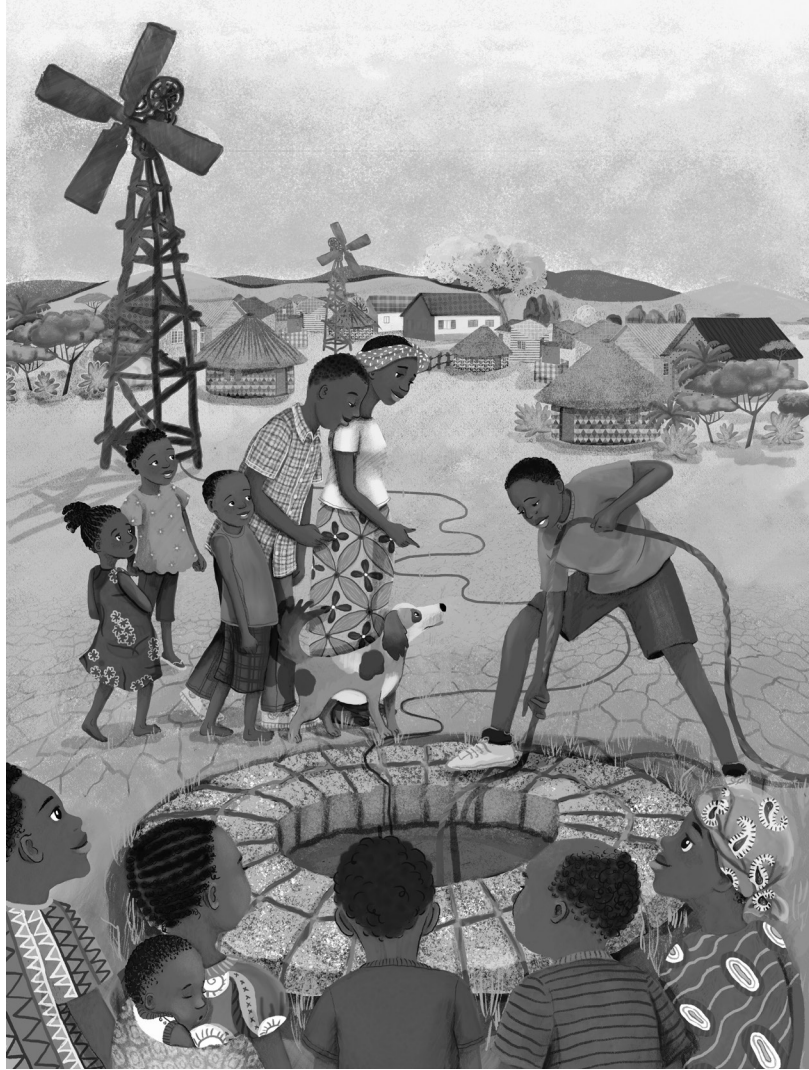
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	







FUNDZA









William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ngumfana lonjani? William ngumfana _____.2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani? Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani? William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi? Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwesha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
		libhantji	emabhontjisi	mpintja	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyeke emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihhontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyeke umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihhontji tidle ini? Tihhontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

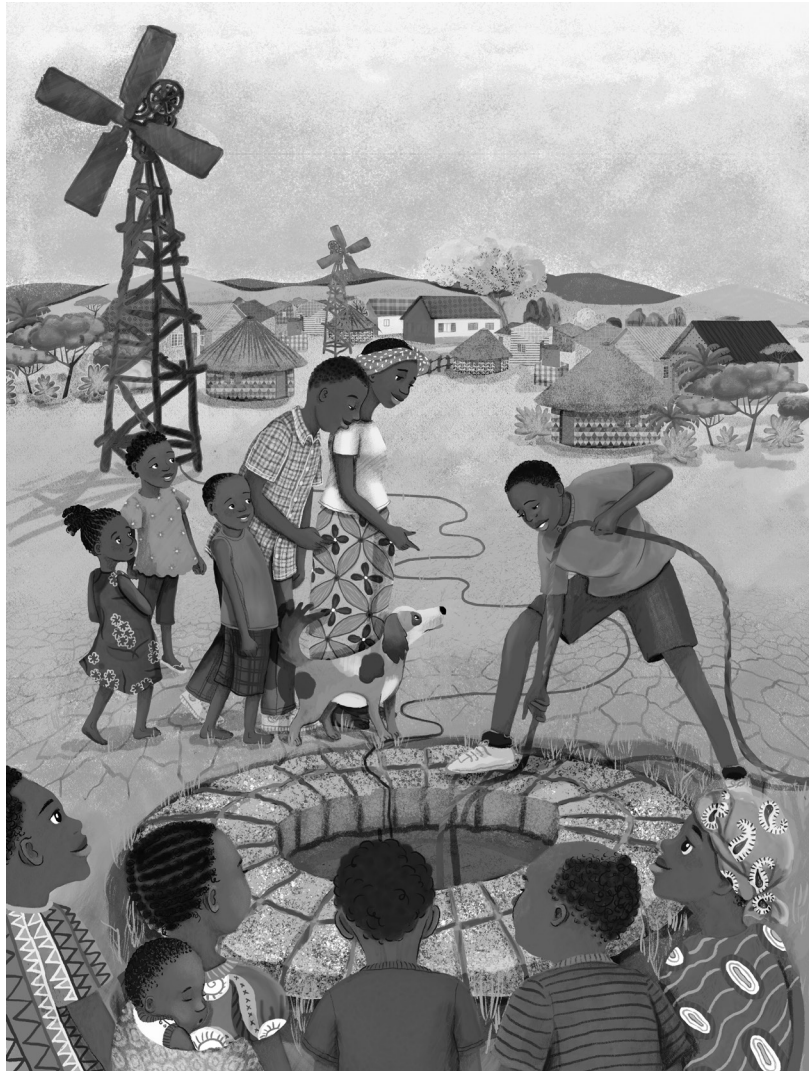
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	



FUNDZA



William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. William ngumfana lonjani?
William ngumfana _____.
2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani?
Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.
3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani?
William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.
4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi?
Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki
 2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko
 3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khweshwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyeke emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyeke umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihontji tidle ini? Tihontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

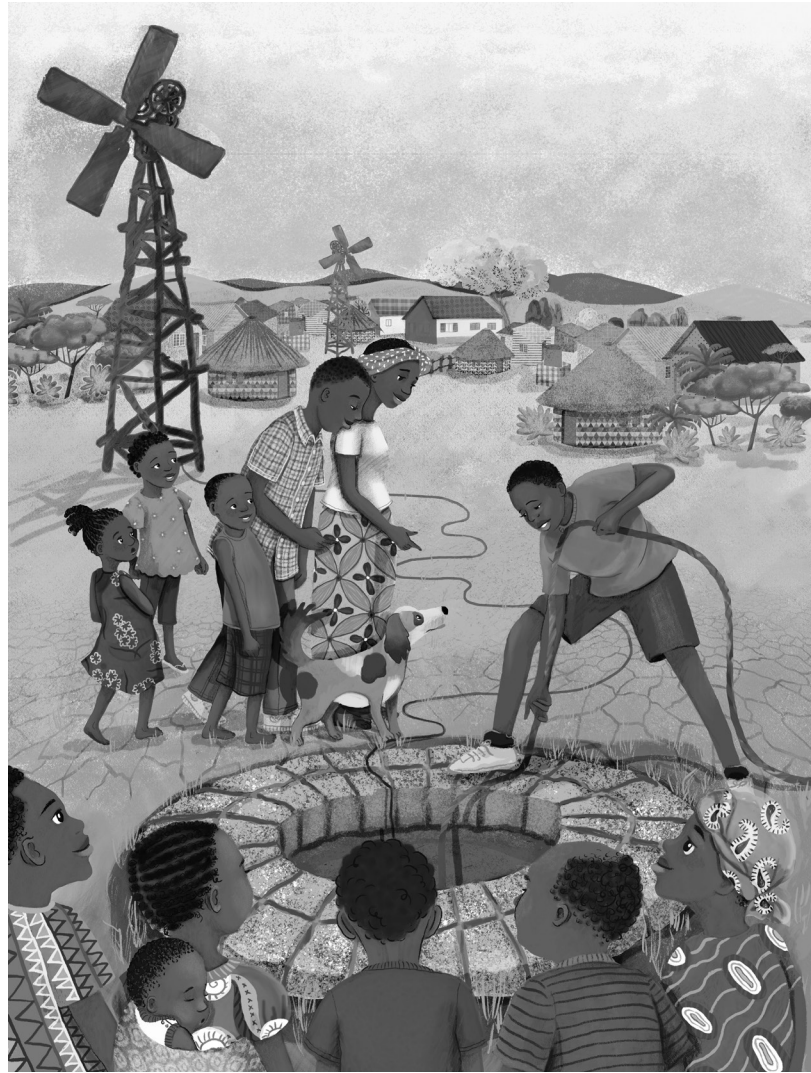
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	



FUNDZA



William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. William ngumfana lonjani?
William ngumfana _____.
2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani?
Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.
3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani?
William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.
4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi?
Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki
 2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko
 3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwesha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyele emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyele umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihontji tidle ini? Tihontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

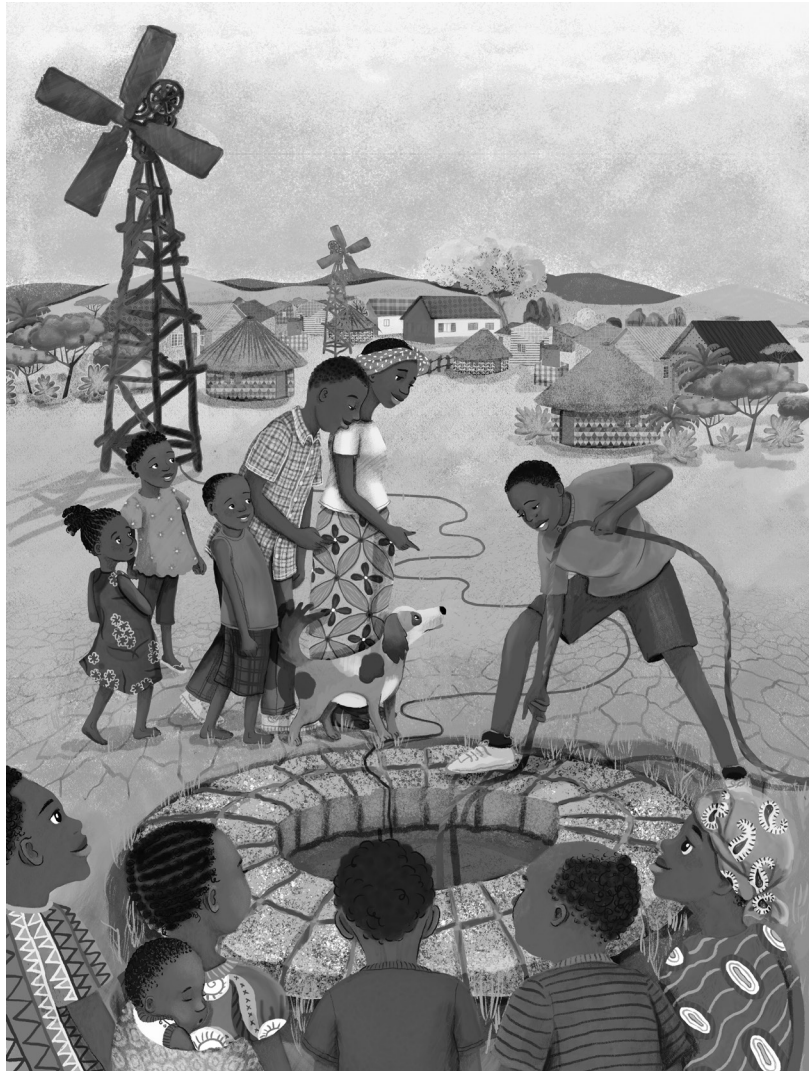
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	



FUNDZA



William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. William ngumfana lonjani?
William ngumfana _____.
2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani?
Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.
3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani?
William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.
4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi?
Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki
 2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko
 3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwesha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyeke emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyeke umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihontji tidle ini? Tihontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

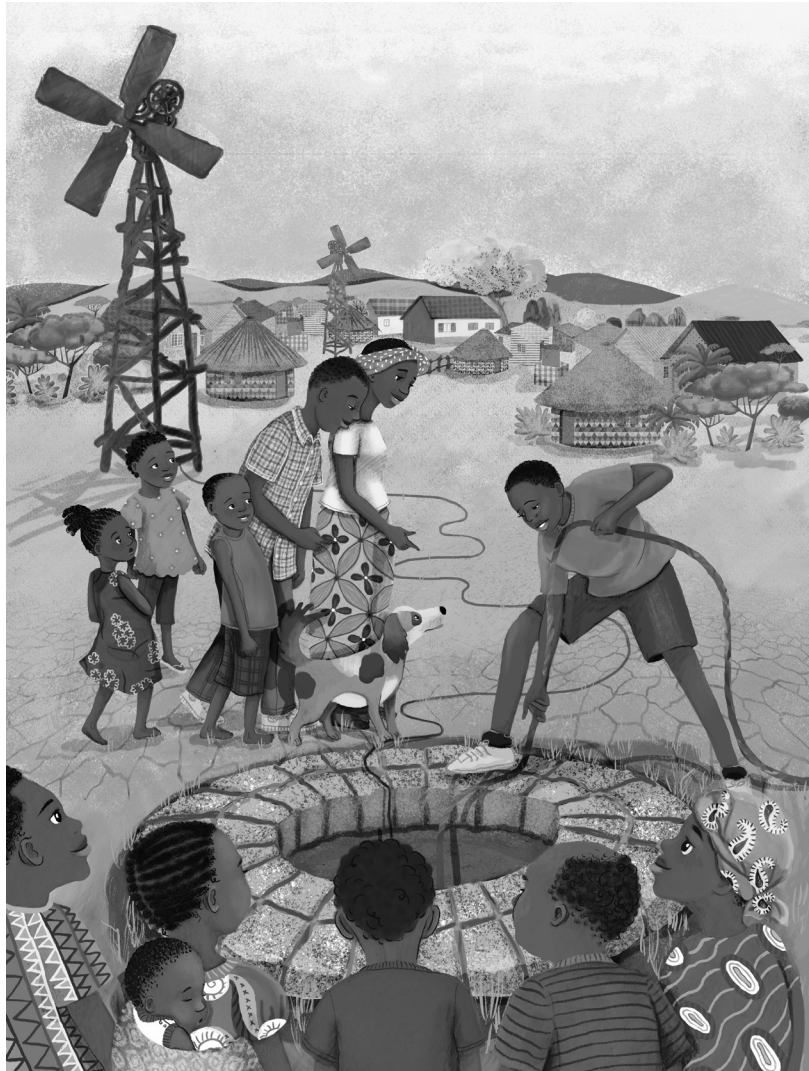
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	



FUNDZA



William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. William ngumfana lonjani?
William ngumfana _____.
2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani?
Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.
3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani?
William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.
4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi?
Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki
 2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko
 3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwesha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyeke emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyeke umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihontji tidle ini? Tihontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

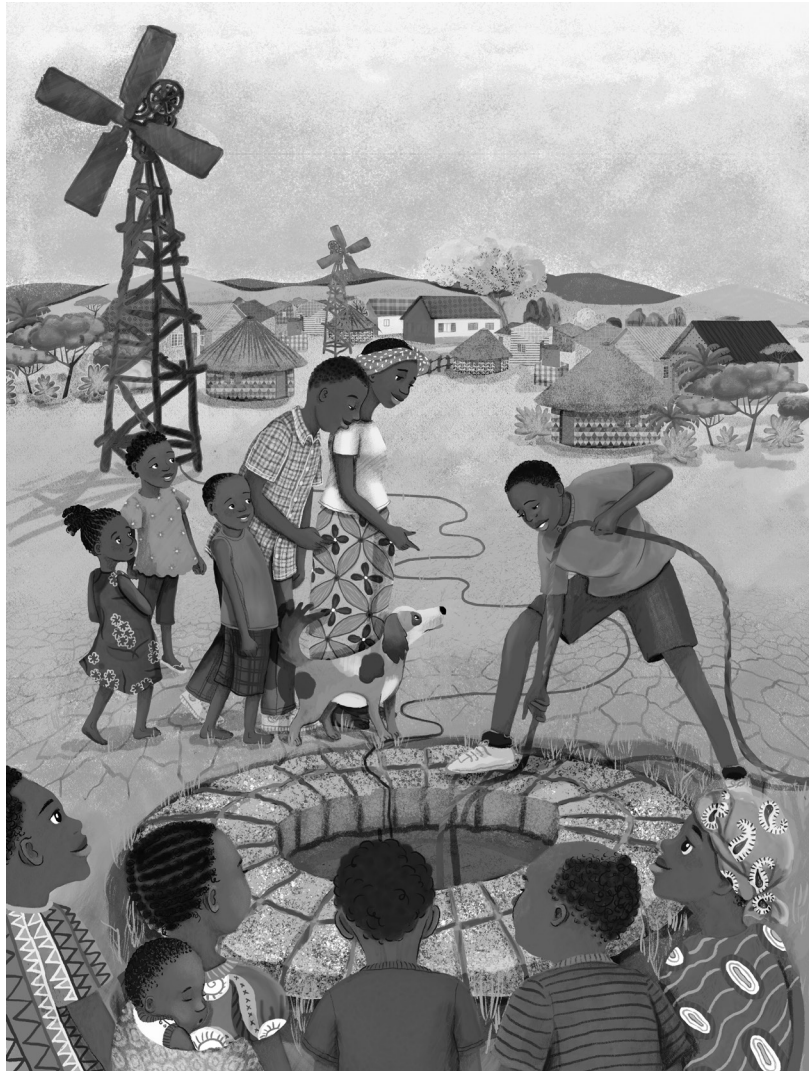
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	



FUNDZA



William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. William ngumfana lonjani?
William ngumfana _____.
2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani?
Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.
3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani?
William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.
4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi?
Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki
 2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko
 3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khweshha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyeke emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyeke umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihontji tidle ini? Tihontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

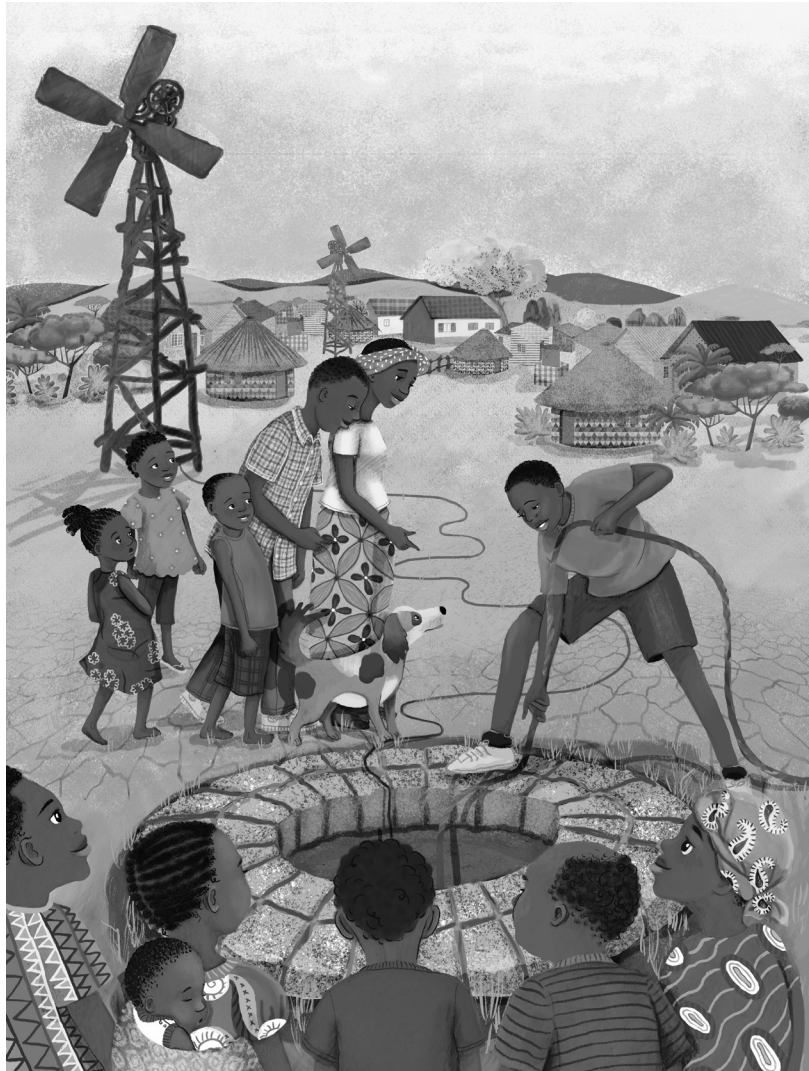
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	



FUNDZA



William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. William ngumfana lonjani?
William ngumfana _____.
2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani?
Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.
3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani?
William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.
4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi?
Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki
 2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko
 3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwesha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanye emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyele umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihontji tidle ini? Tihontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

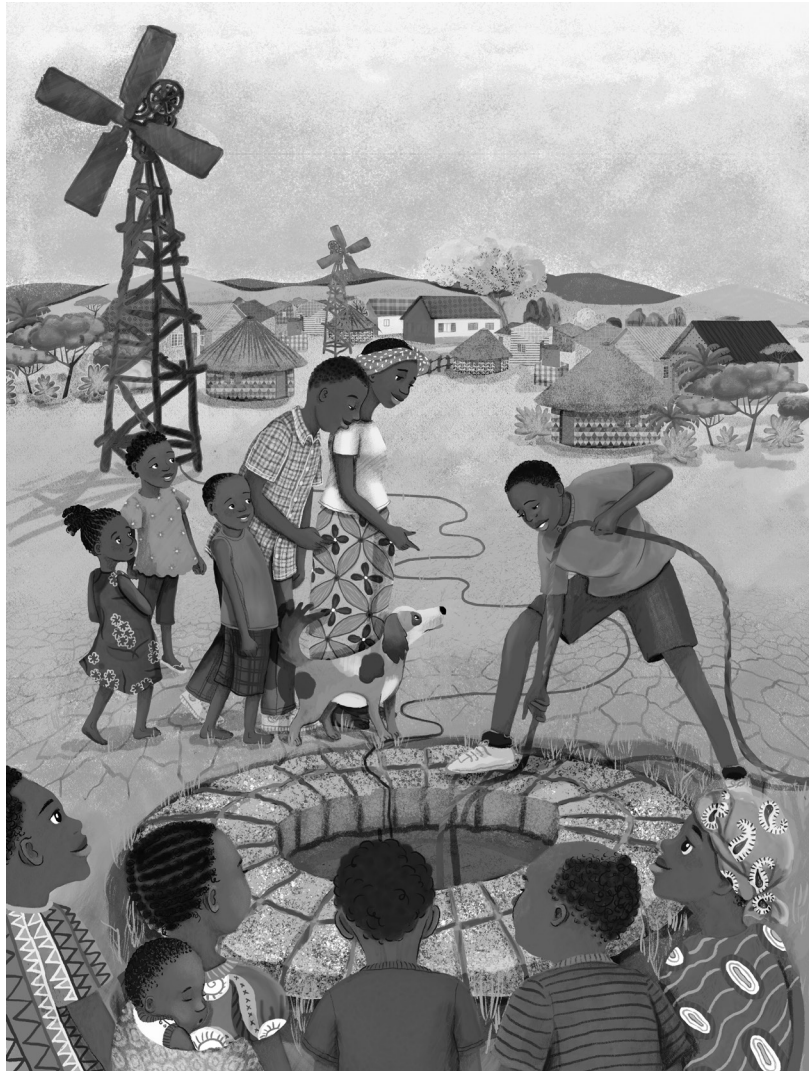
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti l.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	



FUNDZA



William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. William ngumfana lonjani?
William ngumfana _____.
2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani?
Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.
3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani?
William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.
4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi?
Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki
 2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko
 3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwesha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyeke emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyeke umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihontji tidle ini? Tihontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

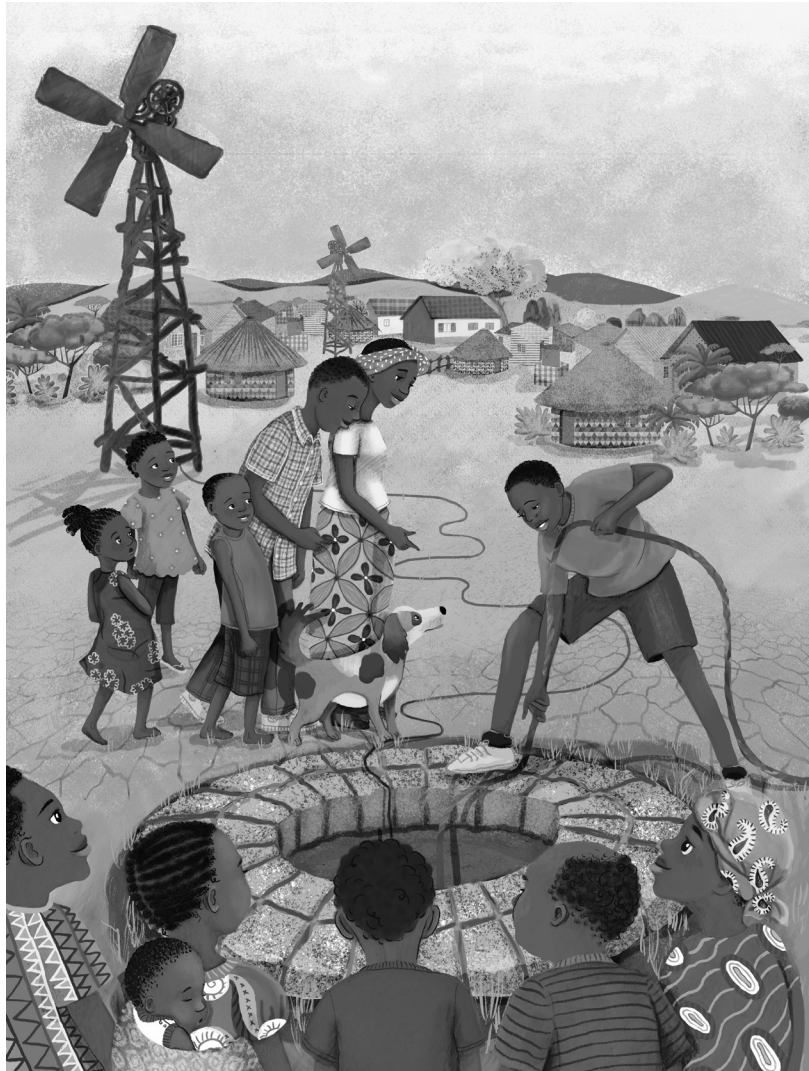
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti l.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	



FUNDZA



William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. William ngumfana lonjani?
William ngumfana _____.
2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani?
Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.
3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani?
William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.
4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi?
Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki
 2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko
 3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwesha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyeke emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyeke umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihontji tidle ini? Tihontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

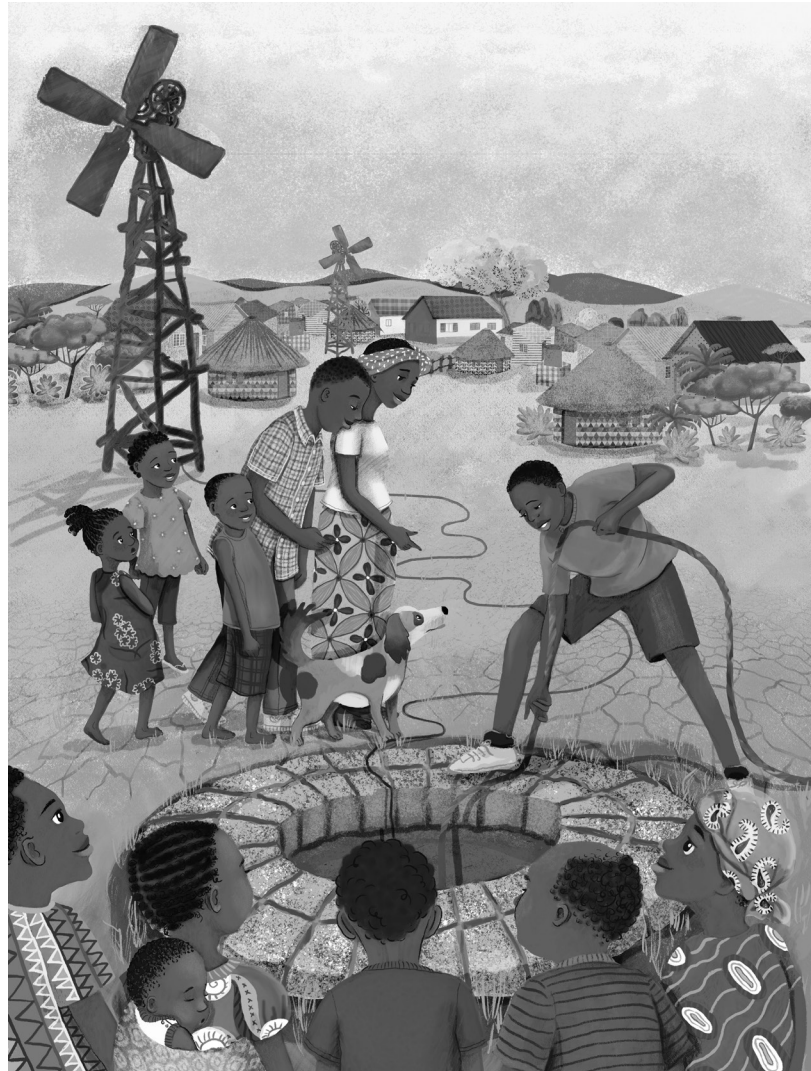
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	







FUNDZA









William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. William ngumfana lonjani? William ngumfana _____.2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani? Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani? William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi? Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwesha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyeke emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyeke umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihontji tidle ini? Tihontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

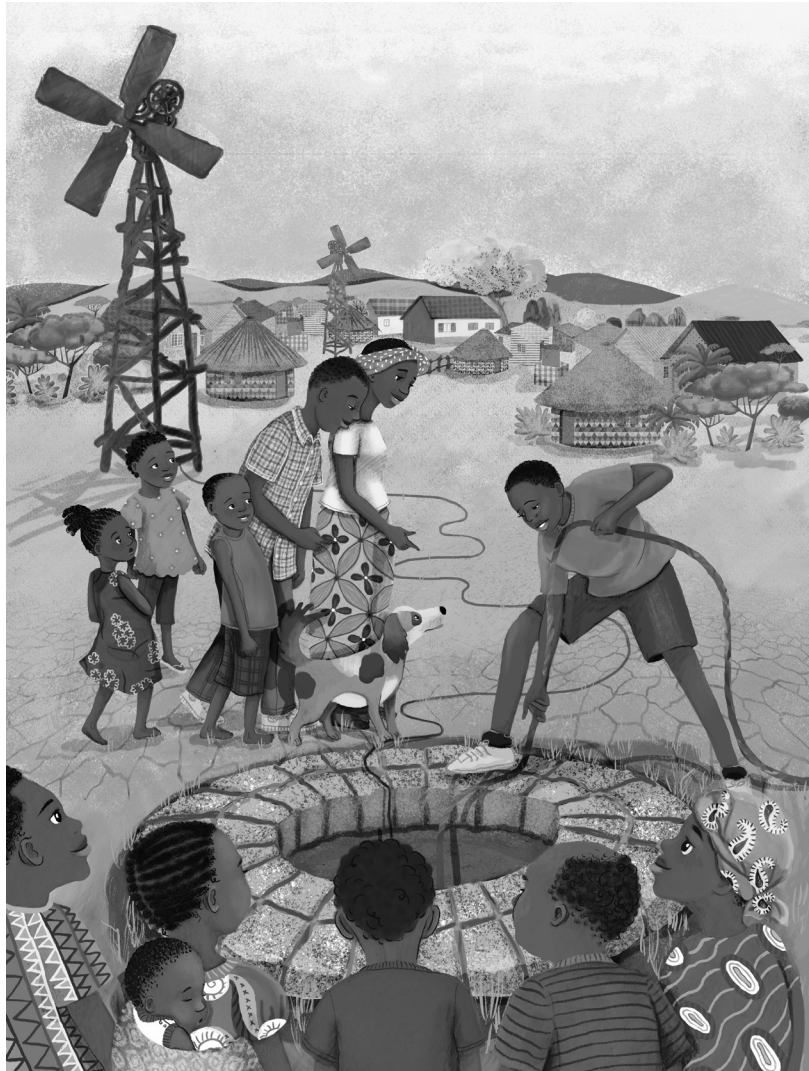
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti l.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	



FUNDZA



William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. William ngumfana lonjani?
William ngumfana _____.
2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani?
Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.
3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani?
William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.
4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi?
Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki
 2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko
 3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwesha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyele emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyele umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihontji tidle ini? Tihontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

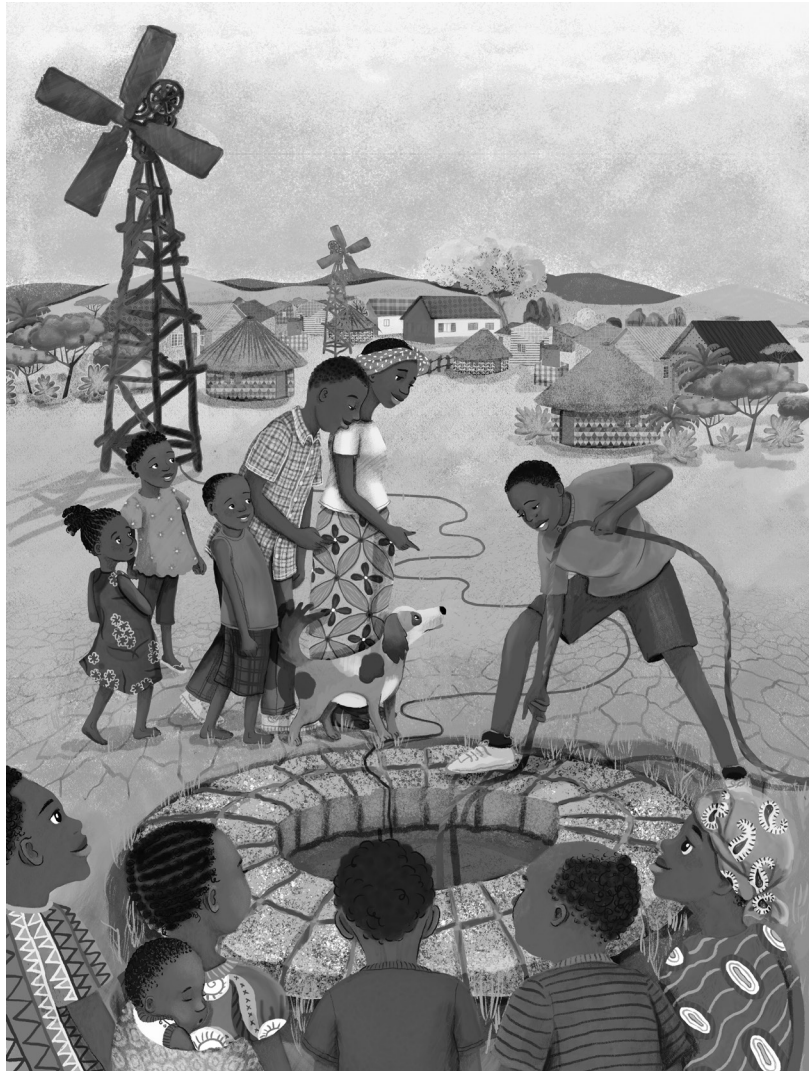
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti l.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	



FUNDZA



William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. William ngumfana lonjani?
William ngumfana _____.
2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani?
Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.
3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani?
William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.
4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi?
Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki
 2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko
 3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwesha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyeke emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyeke umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihontji tidle ini? Tihontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

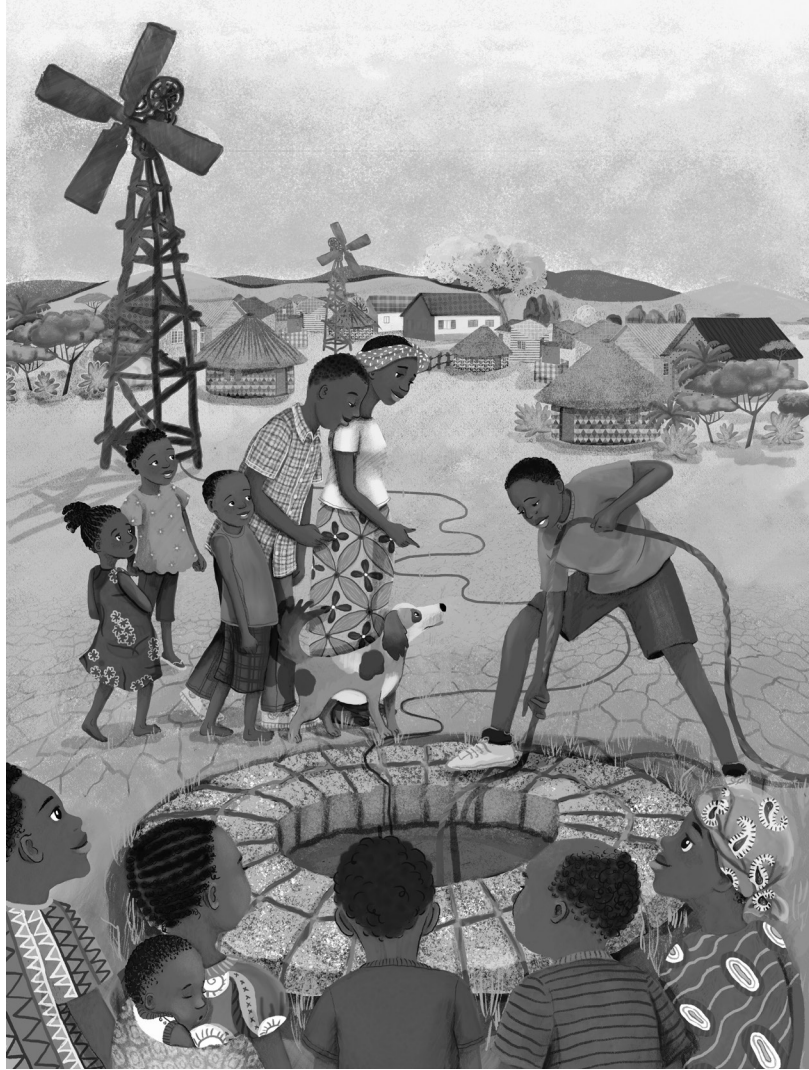
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti l.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	



FUNDZA



William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. William ngumfana lonjani?
William ngumfana _____.
2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani?
Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.
3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani?
William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.
4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi?
Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki
 2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko
 3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwesha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyeke emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyeke umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihontji tidle ini? Tihontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

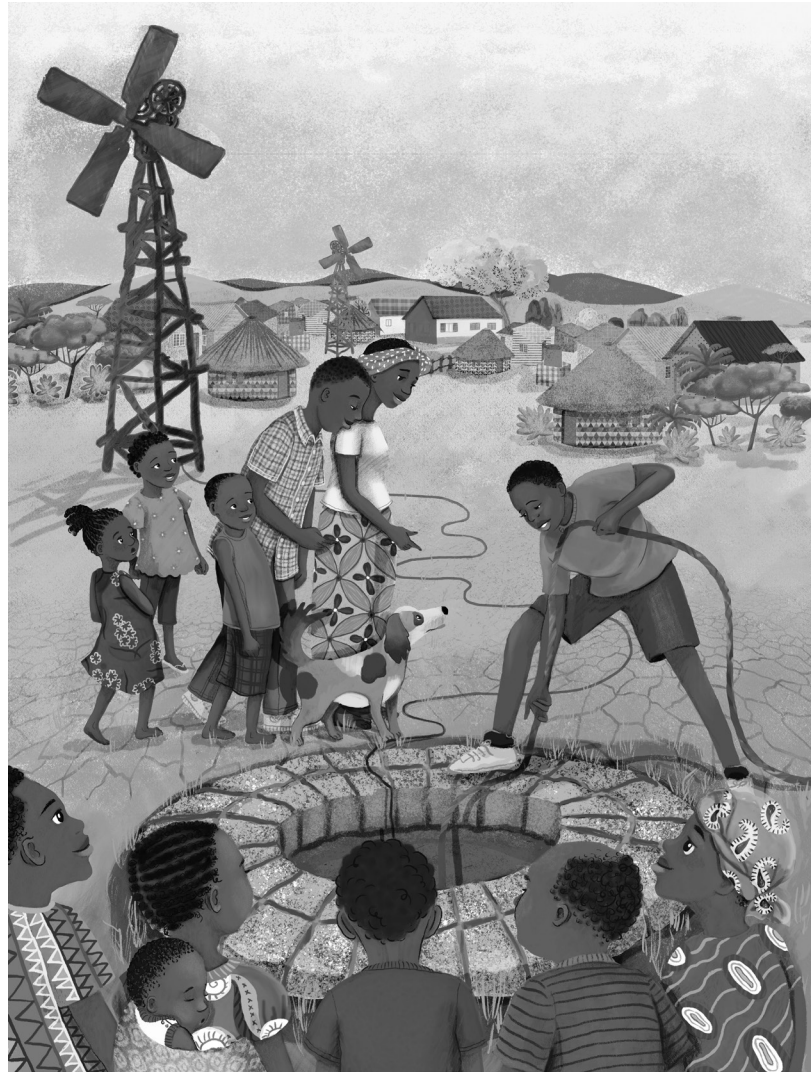
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	



FUNDZA



William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. William ngumfana lonjani?
William ngumfana _____.
2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani?
Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.
3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani?
William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.
4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi?
Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki
 2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko
 3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwesha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
		libhantji	emabhontjisi	mpintja	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyeke emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihhontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyeke umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihhontji tidle ini? Tihhontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

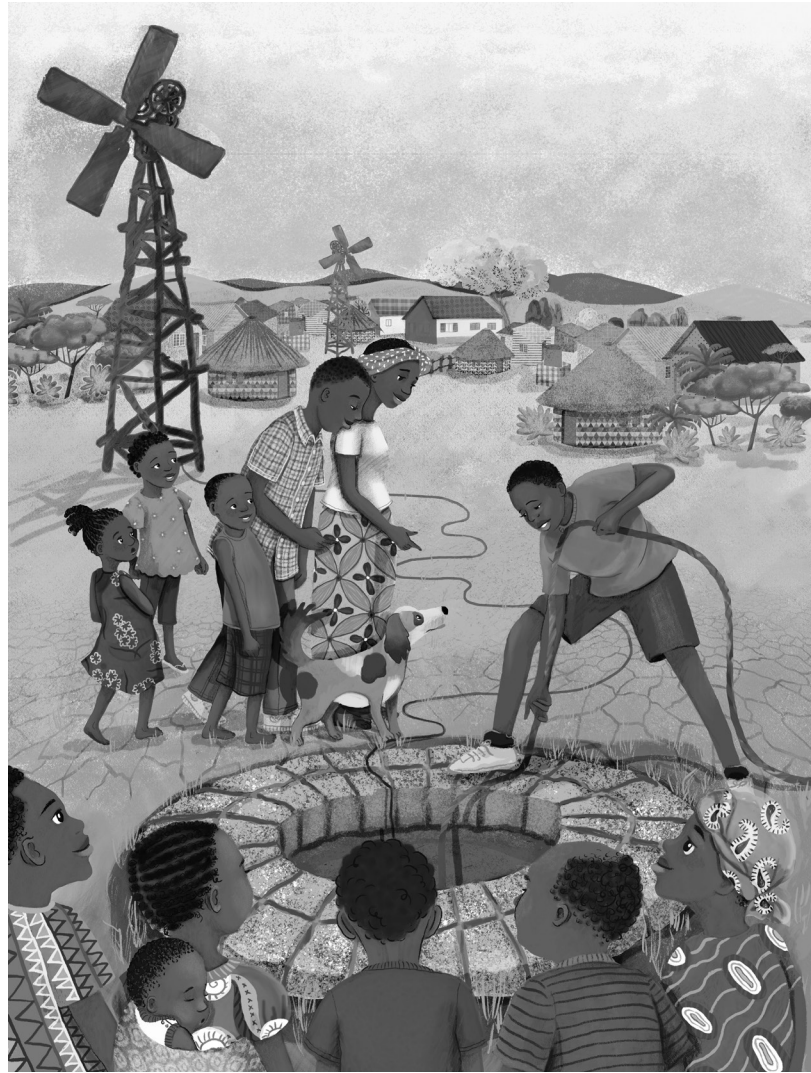
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	



FUNDZA



William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. William ngumfana lonjani?
William ngumfana _____.
2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani?
Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.
3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani?
William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.
4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi?
Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki
 2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko
 3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwesha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyeke emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyeke umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihontji tidle ini? Tihontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

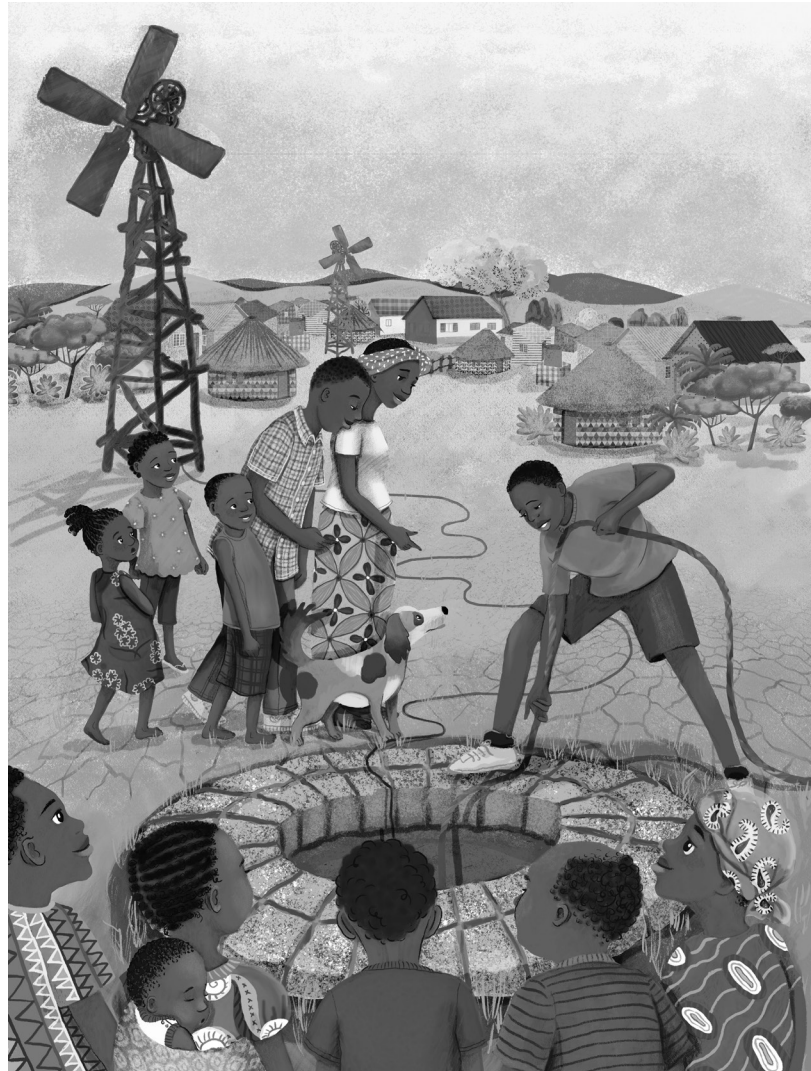
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti l.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	



FUNDZA



William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. William ngumfana lonjani?
William ngumfana _____.
2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani?
Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.
3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani?
William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.
4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi?
Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki
 2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko
 3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khweshwa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyele emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyele umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihontji tidle ini? Tihontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

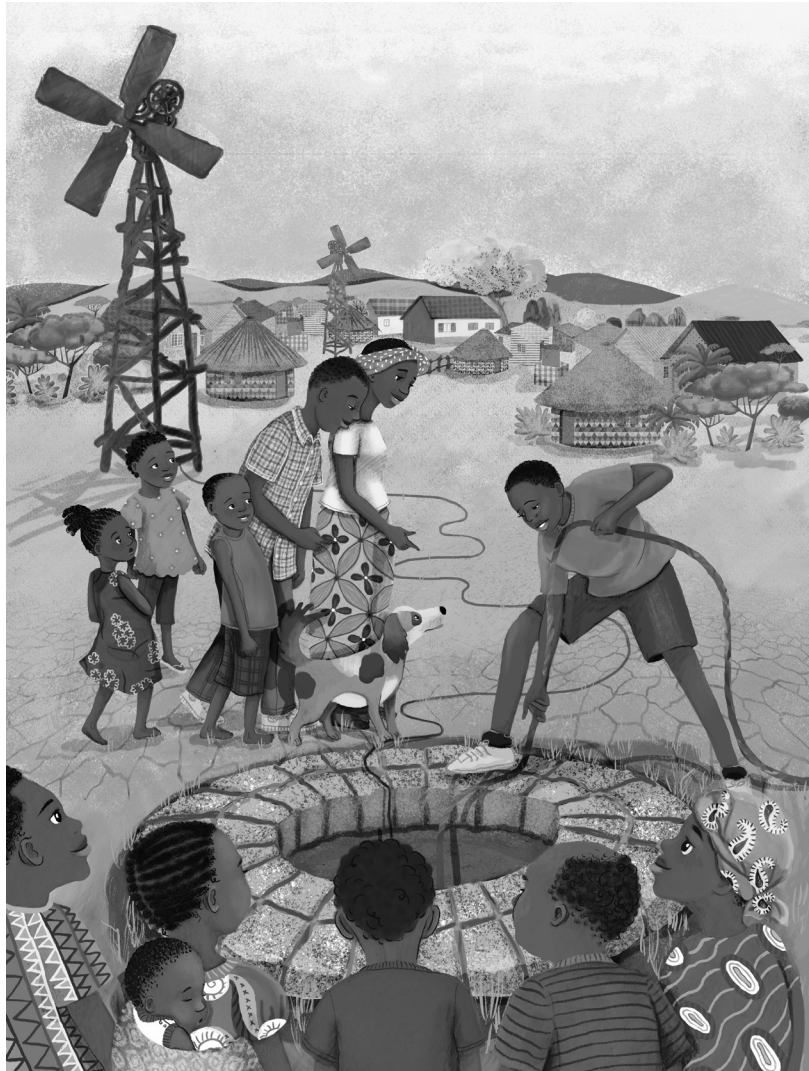
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	



FUNDZA



William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. William ngumfana lonjani?
William ngumfana _____.
2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani?
Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.
3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani?
William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.
4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi?
Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki
 2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko
 3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ingwenyama	hlengwa	ingwe	ingwembe	
		incwancwa	incwala	bhancwa	tincwencwe	
	FUNDZA	<p>Ekuseni make upheke incwancwa. Upheke incwancwa asebentisa libhodo nengwembe. Ekhaya kunagesi. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi. Phumani, sesikhatsi sencwala! Encwaleni sidla sinkhwa nencwancwa leshisako. Ingwenyama ifuna bantfu encwaleni. Mine nababe saphuma saya encwaleni. Ingwenyama yajabula kakhulu futsi yenta umcimbi. Kwahlatjwa inkhomo, sadla futsi sajabula.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. phumani sesikhatsi sencwala 2. Make upheka ngesitofu sagesi 3. saya Mine encwaleni nababe saphuma

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	khwetela	likhwa	khweta	sikhonkhwane	
		umukhwa	khwica	khwasha	sinkhwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Esikolweni batsenge umshini wekubhaka sinkhwa. Lomshini usebenta ngagesi. Kuphuma sinkhwa lesishisako. Ngiyasitsandza sinkhwa lesishisako. Mine nemzala satsatsa umukhwa ekhishini. Sadla sinkhwa nelibhotela futsi sanatsa litiya. Thishela wasifundzisa kubhaka sinkhwa. Ngesikhatsi singena ekhaya, sabhaka sinkhwa lesikhulu esitofini. Make wajabula kakhulu futsi sadla ndzawonye. Mine nemzala sasala sakhweta titja ekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni batsenge umshini wani? Esikolweni batsenge umshini _____. Mine nemzala satsatsa ini ekhishini? Mine nemzala satsatsa _____ ekhishini. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: khwesha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umoya


LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	ntjintja	ntjuza	shintja	tinkintjo	
	FUNDZA	Babe uhlanyeke emabhontjisi. Uwanisela ekuseni ngeliphayiphi lemanti. Kepha tihontji tidle emabhontjisi ababe. Babe uhlanyeke umoba. Kepha umoya uwise umoba wababe. Babe utsetse libhantji lakhe waphuma wayohlala ngaphandle. Ngesikhatsi ahlala esitulweni, umpintje sandla sakhe ngesitulo. Babe ukhatsateke kakhulu futsi uswacile ebusweni. Usebenta kamatima kepha akakutfoli kudla.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tihontji tidle ini? Tihontji tidle _____ ababe. Umoya uwenteni umoba wababe? Umoya _____ umoba wababe. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo letidliwako lakulenzab a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

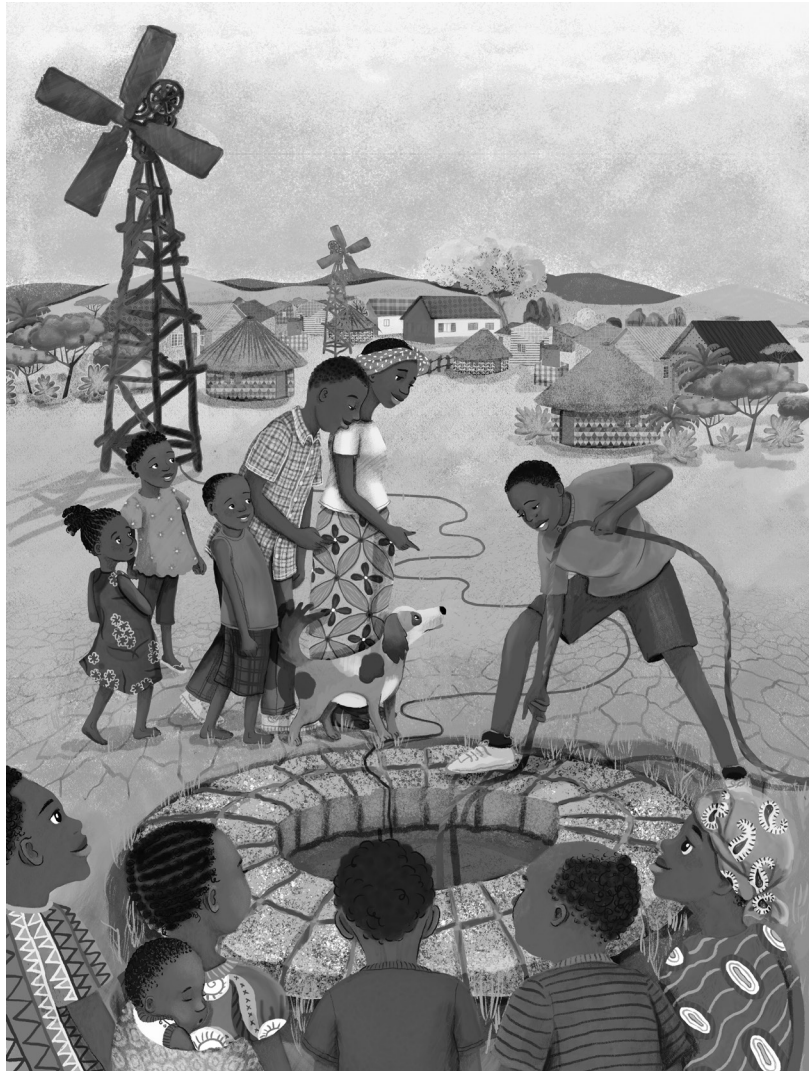
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: ntjintja Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umshini

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	liphayiphi	umoya	umshini	gesi	tinsimbi
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sikhonkhwane	likhwa	khwica	khwetela	
		emabhontjisi	shintja	ntjuza	mpintja	



FUNDZA



William ngumfana lolikhwa futsi lonesiphiwo. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nemanti ekhaya. Ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela William esikolweni. William wafundza incwadzi futsi wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Watfola tinsimbi etibini, watfola tikhonkhwane

neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki. Wakutsatsa wakha umshini losebenta ngemoya. Bantfu bebamchwensa futsi bamhleka. Umshini waWilliam wagcina ungenisa gesi nasemmangweni wonkhe. William wajabula ngekusebenta kamatima futsi kwabhalwa ngaye ephepheni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. William ngumfana lonjani?
William ngumfana _____.
2. Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi nani?
Liphupho lakhe kungenisa gesi _____ ekhaya.
3. William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta ngani?
William wetama kwakha umshini losebenta _____.
4. Kwabhalwa ngaye kuphi?
Kwabhalwa ngaye _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza William kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watfola tinsimbi etibini watfola tikhonkhwane neliphayiphi lelipulasitiki
 2. ekhaya abayitfoli imali yekukhokhela william esilweniko
 3. umshini wakha Wakutsatsa losebenta ngemoya




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita 2. umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo ut-sengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfola ini? Kumatima kutfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsele ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebafundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo ut-sengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfola ini? Kumatima kutfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsele ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

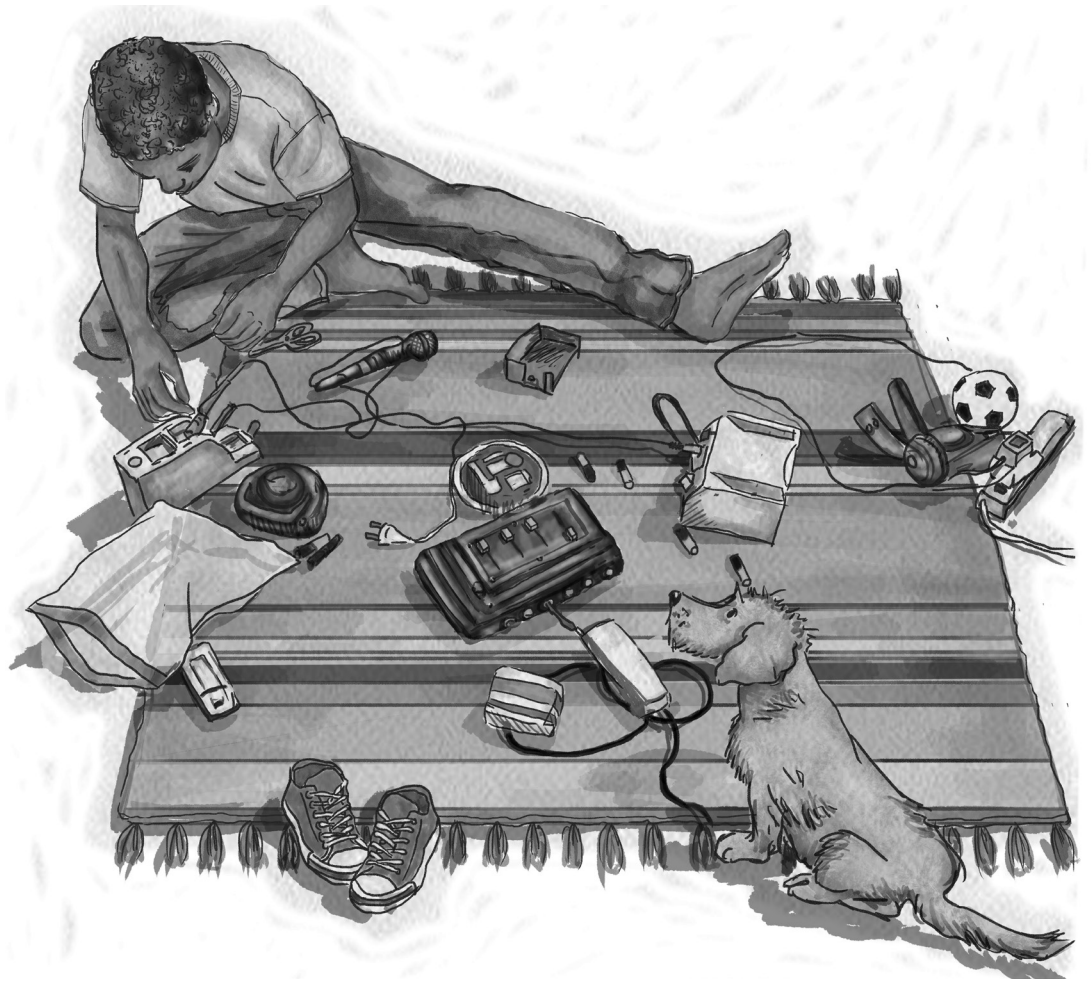
kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebafundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita 2. umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo utsengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfola ini? Kumatima kutfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsele ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebafundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita 2. umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo ut-sengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfola ini? Kumatima kutfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsele ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebafundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo ut-sengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfolela ini? Kumatima kutfolela _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsela ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebafundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita 2. umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo ut-sengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfolela ini? Kumatima kutfolela _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsele ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebafundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo ut-sengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfolela ini? Kumatima kutfolela _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsele ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebafundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita 2. umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo ut-sengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfola ini? Kumatima kutfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsele ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebefundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita 2. umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo ut-sengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfolela ini? Kumatima kutfolela _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsela ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebafundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo ut-sengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfola ini? Kumatima kutfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsele ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebafundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita 2. umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo ut-sengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfola ini? Kumatima kutfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsele ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebafundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita 2. umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo ut-sengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfola ini? Kumatima kutfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsele ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebafundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo ut-sengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfolela ini? Kumatima kutfolela _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsele ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebafundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo utsengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfola ini? Kumatima kutfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsetfo	
 FUNDZA		Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsele ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebafundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyo-tsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo ut-sengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfola ini? Kumatima kutfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsele ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebafundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo ut-sengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfolela ini? Kumatima kutfolela _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsele ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebafundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita 2. umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo ut-sengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfolela ini? Kumatima kutfolela _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsele ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebafundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo ut-sengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfola ini? Kumatima kutfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsele ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebafundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita 2. umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo ut-sengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfola ini? Kumatima kutfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsele ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebafundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umukhwa	khweta	khwasha	sinkhwa	
		tinkintjo	ntjintja	libhantji	ihhontji	
	FUNDZA	Umnyango wasekhaya uphuke tinkintjo. Make ufuna kuntjinja tinkintjo talomnyango. Make wetame kuntjintja tinkintjo kodvwa taphuka futsi. Umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikhono. Make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe, wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita. Njiniyela ungene ekhaya wakhweshisa litafula futsi wantjintja tinkintjo temnyango. Njiniyela ufuna imali lenkhulu. Make ufuna kufundza kutintjintjela tinkintjo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> make ukhwete tikhonkhwane nemukhwa wakhe wacela njiniyela kutsi atomsita umnyango kufanele untjintjwe ngumuntfu lonelikh 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfolo	umtfunti	umtfwalo	umtfombo	
		umtfungo	umtfofu	umtfole	umtfumela	
	FUNDZA	Umtfwalo wasekhaya umatima. Ekuseni ngiyaphuma ngiyotsengisa imitfungo. Ngihlala emtfuntini ngitsengise imitfungo. Make uyaphuma ayofuna emanti emtfonjeni. Umnakabo ut-sengisa tinsimbi nemtfofu. Kumatima kutfola imali. Kufanele usebente kamatima kute utfole imali. Nasicela lusito emman-gweni bayasihleka. Sitovula siteshi setindzaba sicele lusito.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Umtfwalo wasekhaya unjani? Umtfwalo wasekhaya _____. Kumatima kutfola ini? Kumatima kutfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: umtfumela Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: siteshi

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	likhono	siteshi	njiniyela	tindzaba	umsakato
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtsimba	umtsambo	umtselo	umtsetfo	
		umtsandza	kumtsintsa	kumtsela	umtsengi	
	FUNDZA	Emmangweni kunemtsimba lomkhulu. Bonkhe ekhaya basemtsimbeni. Makoti bamtsele ngemanti, bamtsintsa ngetandla letinengati. Umtsetfo wasemtsimbeni ucinile. Kuvakashe bantfu labasebenta esiteshini setindzaba. Indzaba yalomtsimba ifakwe etindzabeni tasekuseni. Bekungumtsimba lomkhulu. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane tingubo. Kuhlatjwe inkhomo, bantfu badla futsi bajabula. Bekungumcimbi lomkhulu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bonkhe ekhaya bakuphi? Bonkhe ekhaya _____. Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane ini? Makoti nemkhwenyane baphane _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: tindzaba Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: kumtsandza

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

likhono

siteshi

njiniyela

tindzaba

umsakato



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

umtfwalo

umtfumela

umtfofu

umtfole

umtsimba

kumtsintsa

umtsetfo

umtsandza



FUNDZA



Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha imishini. Watifundzisa kwakha umshini wekungenisa gesi emakhaya. Watsatsa tinsimbi etibini, watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti. Wasebenta kamatima etama kutifundzisa kwakha imishini. Kelvin wancuma kusita bantfwana emmangweni. Wakha siteshi setindzaba. Lesiteshi besisakata tindzaba. Bantfwana bebefundziswa emakhono kulesiteshi. Njiniyela lomkhulu wamtsandza Kelvin futsi wamtfumela esikolweni sebunjiniyela. Kelvin wabasita kakhulu bantfu ekhaya nasemmangweni.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha ini?
Kelvin unelikhono lekwakha _____.
2. Kelvin wancuma kusita bobani emmangweni?
Kelvin wancuma kusita _____ emmangweni.
3. Wakha sitieshi sani?
Wakha sitieshi _____.
4. Bantfwana bebefundziswa ini kulesitieshi?
Bantfwana bebefundziswa _____ kulesitieshi.
5. Bhala emagama lamatsatfu etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. watsatsa tinsimbi etibini watsatsa nemishini lengasebenti
 2. lesitieshi besisakata tindz
 3. umshini Watifundzisa emakhaya kwakha wekungenisa gesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawutfole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	







FUNDZA









Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani? Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence? Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini? Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence? Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawutfole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	







FUNDZA









Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani? Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence? Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini? Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence? Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawutfole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	







FUNDZA









Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani? Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence? Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini? Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence? Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawutfole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	







FUNDZA









Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani? Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence? Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini? Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence? Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawutfole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	







FUNDZA









Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani? Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence? Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini? Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence? Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawutfole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	



FUNDZA



Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani?
Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.
2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence?
Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.
3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini?
Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.
4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence?
Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence
 2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe
 3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawutfole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	







FUNDZA









Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani? Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence? Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini? Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence? Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawutfole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	







FUNDZA









Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani? Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence? Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini? Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence? Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawut-fole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	







FUNDZA









Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani? Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence? Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini? Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence? Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawut-fole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	



FUNDZA



Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani?
Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.
2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence?
Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.
3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini?
Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.
4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence?
Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence
 2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe
 3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawutfole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	



FUNDZA



Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani?
Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.
2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence?
Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.
3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini?
Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.
4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence?
Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence
 2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe
 3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawutfole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	



FUNDZA



Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani?
Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.
2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence?
Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.
3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini?
Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.
4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence?
Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence
 2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe
 3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawut-fole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

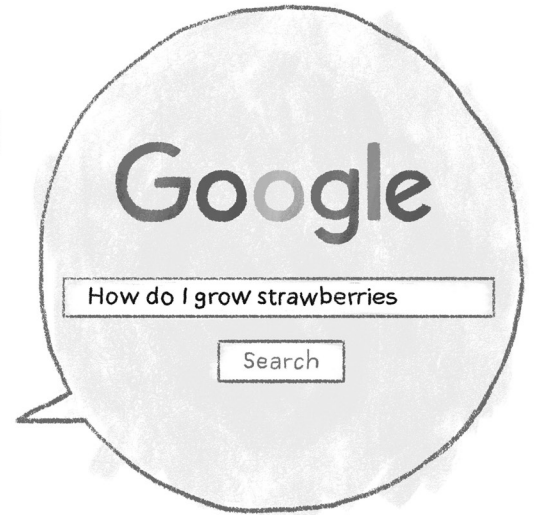
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	







FUNDZA









Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani? Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence? Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini? Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence? Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawutfole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	







FUNDZA









Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani? Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence? Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini? Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence? Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawutfole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	







FUNDZA









Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani? Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence? Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini? Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence? Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawutfole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	







FUNDZA









Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani? Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence? Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini? Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence? Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawutfole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	







FUNDZA









Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani? Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence? Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini? Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence? Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawutfole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	



FUNDZA



Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani?
Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.
2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence?
Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.
3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini?
Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.
4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence?
Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.
5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence
 2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe
 3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawutfole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	







FUNDZA









Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani? Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence? Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini? Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence? Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	umtfungo	umtfunti	umtfolo	umtfombo	
		umtsambo	umtselolo	umtsengi	kumtsela	
	FUNDZA	Umtsengi uyakhala. Uyakhala ngelizezi lalitsengile. Umtsengisi ufuna umtselolo lomkhulu. Umtsengisi ufuna imali yemsebenti wakhe. Utsengisa tindvwangu nemitfungo. Umtsengi uyakhala, emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma. Umtsengisi ucasukile futsi uyatsetsa. Uhleti emtfuntini ngaphansi kwesihlahla futsi ufuna kulwa. Angilitsandzi libhizinisi lekutsengisa.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. umtsengi uyakhala emakinobho elizezi lalitsengile ayaphuma 2. utsengisa tindvwangu nemitf 3. imali Umtsengisi ufuna wakhe yemsebenti 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	liklasi	klebhula	gunkluta	
		kukleza	klaba	klabhuta	klwebha	
	FUNDZA	I-inthanethi ilusito kakhulu. Ingakufundzisa kupheka, kubhaka nekwakha. Eklasini sisebentisa i-inthanethi nasifundza. Ngi-fundzile kudvweba liklabishi, ngafundza nekuchafata lucingo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele afundze kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Batali nabogogo kufanele bafundziswe nge-intanethi. Nawutfole litfuba lekufundza i-intanethi, lisebentise. Utawutfole lwati futsi usitakale.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> I-intanethi ilusito kangakanani? I-intanethi ilusito _____. Eklasini sisebentisa ini nasifundza? Eklasini sisebentisa _____ nasifundza. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: likinobho Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: klwebha



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	insipho	phansi	insila	insimi	
		dvonsa	enshonalanga	lensha	insika	
	FUNDZA	Kunetihlahla temagungumence enshonalanga. Enshonalanga kunetihlahla letinhle futsi kunemasimi. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola umtfunti. Kulensimi kuneticongo netinsika letinsha. Sikolwa setfu savakasha kulamasimi. Sahlala phansi kwaletihlahla futsi sadla sajabula. Satfwebula titfombe teliklasi lonkhe. Bekulilanga lekutalwa lathishela waseklasini. Kufanele sivakashe futsi ngemaholidi asebusika.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kunetihlahla tani enshonalanga? Kunetihlahla _____ enshonalanga. Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola ini? Nawuhlala ngaphansi kwaletihlahla utfola _____. Bhala emagama etintfo letimbili lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: chafata Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: insipho

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inthanethi	likinobho	chafata	lucingo	emagungumence
	SHANO UMSINDVO	liklabishi	kukleza	klaba	klwebha	
		enshonalanga	lensha	insimi	phansi	







FUNDZA









Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yemagungumence. Zandile ufuna kuhlanyela lamagungumence. Kepha esikolweni abakafundziswa kuwahlanyela. Zandile uwatsandza kakhulu emagungumence. Watsatsa lucingo lwamake wakhe. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa i-inthanethi. Zandile wachafata likinobho ecingweni. Wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi, indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence. Zandile wafundza kakhulu futsi wasitakala. Ekuseni, wahlanyela emagungumence futsi wamoyitela.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo yani? Make waZandile utsenge inhlanyelo _____.2. Zandile ufuna kuwentani lamagungumence? Zandile ufuna _____ lamagungumence.3. Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa ini? Sonto wamfundzisa kusebentisa _____.4. Zandile uwatsandza kangakanani emagungumence? Zandile uwatsandza _____ emagungumence.5. Bhala tento letimbili lotibone kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. wabhala lafuna kukufundza ku-inthanethi indlela yekuhlanyela emagungumence2. watsatsa lungoci lwamake wakhe3. likinobho Zandile ecingweni wachafata


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpiko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lwati	lwami	lwaso	kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	lwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola lwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Lwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi lwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		Iwati	kulwa	kutalwa	Iwakhe	



FUNDZA



Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfola umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni?
Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.
2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi?
Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.
3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani?
Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.
4. Bekatsandza kubala ini?
Bekatsandza kubala _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson
 2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel
 3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpiko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Iwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi Iwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		lwati	kulwa	kutalwa	lwakhe	



FUNDZA



Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfolwa umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni?
Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.
2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi?
Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.
3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani?
Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.
4. Bekatsandza kubala ini?
Bekatsandza kubala _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson
 2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel
 3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpheko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	Kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Iwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi Iwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		Iwati	kulwa	kutalwa	Iwakhe	







FUNDZA









Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfolwa umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni? Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi? Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani? Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.4. Bekatsandza kubala ini? Bekatsandza kubala _____.5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpiko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Lwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi Iwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		Iwati	kulwa	kutalwa	Iwakhe	



FUNDZA



Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfola umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni?
Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.
2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi?
Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.
3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani?
Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.
4. Bekatsandza kubala ini?
Bekatsandza kubala _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson
 2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel
 3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo 2. ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish 3. beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpiko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Iwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi Iwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		lwati	kulwa	kutalwa	lwakhe	



FUNDZA



Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfolwa umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni?
Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.
2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi?
Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.
3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani?
Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.
4. Bekatsandza kubala ini?
Bekatsandza kubala _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson
 2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel
 3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpheko	imphumalanga	
		impumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imp hilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Impumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Lwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi Iwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		Iwati	kulwa	kutalwa	Iwakhe	



FUNDZA



Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfolwa umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni?
Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.
2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi?
Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.
3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani?
Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.
4. Bekatsandza kubala ini?
Bekatsandza kubala _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson
 2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel
 3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo 2. ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish 3. beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpiko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Iwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi Iwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		lwati	kulwa	kutalwa	lwakhe	



FUNDZA



Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfolwa umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni?
Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.
2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi?
Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.
3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani?
Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.
4. Bekatsandza kubala ini?
Bekatsandza kubala _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson
 2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel
 3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpheko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Iwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi Iwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		Iwati	kulwa	kutalwa	Iwakhe	



FUNDZA



Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfolwa umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni?
Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.
2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi?
Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.
3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani?
Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.
4. Bekatsandza kubala ini?
Bekatsandza kubala _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson
 2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel
 3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo 2. ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish 3. beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpiko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	Kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Iwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi Iwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		lwati	kulwa	kutalwa	lwakhe	



FUNDZA



Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfolwa umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni?
Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.
2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi?
Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.
3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani?
Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.
4. Bekatsandza kubala ini?
Bekatsandza kubala _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson
 2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel
 3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpheko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	Kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Iwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi Iwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		Iwati	kulwa	kutalwa	Iwakhe	







FUNDZA









Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfola umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.





LESINE UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni? Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi? Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani? Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.4. Bekatsandza kubala ini? Bekatsandza kubala _____.5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.




LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1

	FUNDZA	Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  .
	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.





LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfola umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpiko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Lwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi Iwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		Iwati	kulwa	kutalwa	Iwakhe	



FUNDZA



Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfola umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni?
Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.
2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi?
Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.
3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani?
Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.
4. Bekatsandza kubala ini?
Bekatsandza kubala _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson
 2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel
 3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpiko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Iwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi Iwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		Iwati	kulwa	kutalwa	Iwakhe	



FUNDZA



Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfolwa umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni?
Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.
2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi?
Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.
3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani?
Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.
4. Bekatsandza kubala ini?
Bekatsandza kubala _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson
 2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel
 3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo 2. ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish 3. beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpiko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	Kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Lwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi lwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		Iwati	kulwa	kutalwa	Iwakhe	



FUNDZA



Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfola umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni?
Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.
2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi?
Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.
3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani?
Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.
4. Bekatsandza kubala ini?
Bekatsandza kubala _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson
 2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel
 3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpiko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	Kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Iwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi Iwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		Iwati	kulwa	kutalwa	Iwakhe	



FUNDZA



Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfola umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni?
Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.
2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi?
Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.
3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani?
Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.
4. Bekatsandza kubala ini?
Bekatsandza kubala _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson
 2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel
 3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo 2. ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish 3. beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpiko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Iwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi Iwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		Iwati	kulwa	kutalwa	Iwakhe	



FUNDZA



Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfola umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni?
Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.
2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi?
Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.
3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani?
Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.
4. Bekatsandza kubala ini?
Bekatsandza kubala _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson
 2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel
 3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timp'hiko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	Kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Iwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi Iwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		Iwati	kulwa	kutalwa	Iwakhe	



FUNDZA



Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfolwa umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni?
Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.
2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi?
Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.
3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani?
Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.
4. Bekatsandza kubala ini?
Bekatsandza kubala _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson
 2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel
 3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo 2. ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish 3. beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpiko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Lwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi Iwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		Iwati	kulwa	kutalwa	Iwakhe	



FUNDZA



Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfola umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni?
Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.
2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi?
Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.
3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani?
Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.
4. Bekatsandza kubala ini?
Bekatsandza kubala _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson
 2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel
 3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpiko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Iwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi Iwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		Iwati	kulwa	kutalwa	Iwakhe	



FUNDZA



Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfolwa umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni?
Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.
2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi?
Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.
3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani?
Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.
4. Bekatsandza kubala ini?
Bekatsandza kubala _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson
 2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel
 3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpiko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	Kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Iwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi Iwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		Iwati	kulwa	kutalwa	Iwakhe	



FUNDZA



Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfola umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni?
Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.
2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi?
Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.
3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani?
Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.
4. Bekatsandza kubala ini?
Bekatsandza kubala _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson
 2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel
 3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	klebhula	liklasi	gunkluta	klabhuta	
		insipho	insila	dvonsa	insika	
	FUNDZA	Ngesikhatsi ngiphuma esikolweni, bengiklabhuta ngetinyawo emantini. Imvula beyiyinkhulu kakhulu. Inyanga beyivalwe yimvula esibhakabhakeni. Nangingena ekhaya, ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngageza tinyawo. Ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesishisako. Bengidliwa situnge futsi bengifuna kuyodlala ngaphandle. Ngicele lucingo lwamake ngadlala ngelucingo lwakhe. Ngikhumbula bomzala nebangani basesikolweni. Ngifisa kutsi lilanga lishise ekuseni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> nangingena ekhaya ngitsatse emanti nensipho ngahlanta tinyawo ngidvonse situlo ngahlala ngasesitofini lesish beyivalwe Inyanga esibhakabhakeni yimvula 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timpahla	timphi	timpiko	imphumalanga	
		imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
	FUNDZA	Imphilo yebantfu labasikati imatima. Nabaphasa esikolweni bayachwenswa. Enyuvesi bayabandlululwa. Nabaphumelela emsebentini bayadzelelwa. Baphatsi basemsebentini abafuni kubakhokhela imali. Kufanele sibavikele bantfu labasikati. Kufanele sigweme kubandlulula bantfu labasikati. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekusebenta. Bantfu labasikati basebenta kamatima futsi kufanele baphumelele. Siyatigcabha ngebantfu labasikati labasemmangweni.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Injani imphilo yebantfu labasikati? Imphilo yebantfu labasikati _____. Imphumelelo itfolwa ngekwentani? Imphumelelo itfolwa _____. Bhala tento letintsatfu lotibona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: phasa Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: umphatsi



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	Iwati	Iwami	Iwaso	kulwa	
		kutalwa	kutjelwa	lulwimi	Iwakhe	
	FUNDZA	Esikolweni sitfola Iwati. Esikolweni sifundziswa lulwimi. Sifundziswa kulwa nemahloni nekungabata. Iwati kufanele silutfole. Kufanele sikwente lesikutjelwa bothishela. Kufundza lulwimi Iwami kutangisita emphilweni. Nangikhula, ngifuna kuyofundza enyuvesi. Enyuvesi ufundza kakhulu kunasesikolweni. Ngifuna kusebenta kamatima esikolweni ngitophasa. Nangiphasa, ngiyofundza enyuvesi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfola ini? Esikolweni sitfola _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: kutalwa Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: enyuvesi

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	inyanga	phasa	enyuvesi	labasikati	kubandlululwa
	SHANO UMSINDVO	imphumelelo	imphilo	umphatsi	umphumela	
		Iwati	kulwa	kutalwa	Iwakhe	



FUNDZA



Geeta uyatitsandza tibalo esikolweni. Ufuna kuyovakasha enyangeni. Babe wakhe wamfundzela indzaba yaKatherine Johnson. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo setibalo futsi bekatiphasa. Bekatsandza kubala lokusesibhakabhakeni. Kepha ngesikhatsi sakhe bebabandlululwa labasikati. Bebangafuni baye enyuvesi. Katherine Johnson walwa futsi waphumelela. Geeta bekatiphasa tibalo kunemfana waseklasini lakhe. Wasebenta kamatima, afuna kutfola umphumela lomuhle njengaKatherine Johnson.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Geeta utsandza ini esikolweni?
Geeta utsandza _____ esikolweni.
2. Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha kuphi?
Geeta ufuna kuyovakasha _____.
3. Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo sani?
Katherine Johnson bekanesiphiwo _____.
4. Bekatsandza kubala ini?
Bekatsandza kubala _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili ebantfu lowabone kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. wasebenta kamatima afuna kutfolo umphumela lomuhle njengakatherine johnson
 2. katherine johnson walwa futsi waphumel
 3. kunemfana Geeta bekatiphasa lakhe tibalo waseklasini




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle. Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimphiko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tilunkhu enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA	dvonsa	umntfwana	kotalwa	lwati	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohlukele. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle. Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimphiko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tilunkhu enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA	dvonsa	umntfwana	kotalwa	lwati	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohlukele. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle. Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimphiko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tilunkhu enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umuntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umuntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA	Kubandlululwa akujabulisi. Bantfu babandlululwa ngeluhlanga, ngelulwimi, nangemndeni wabo. Kubandlulula umuntfu kulicala. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke emmangweni. Bonkhe bantfwana kufanele bavunyelwe kudlala nekufundza. Umuntfu lobandlulula tinhlanga letehlukile kufanele ashintje. Lwati lusifundzisa kungabandlululi. Sikolwa sisifundzisa kungabandlululi. Kubandlulula kuyingoti. Kufanele sikugweme kubandlulula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohluKile. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle. Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimphiko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tilunkhu enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA	dvonsa	umntfwana	kotalwa	lwati	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohlukele. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle. Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimphiko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tilunkhu enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA	Kubandlululwa akujabulisi. Bantfu babandlululwa ngeluhlanga, ngelulwimi, nangemndeni wabo. Kubandlulula umuntfu kulicala. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke emmangweni. Bonkhe bantfwana kufanele bavunyelwe kudlala nekufundza. Umuntfu lobandlulula tinhlanga letehlukile kufanele ashintje. Lwati lusifundzisa kungabandlululi. Sikolwa sisifundzisa kungabandlululi. Kubandlulula kuyingoti. Kufanele sikugweme kubandlulula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohlukele. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	Timpheko tenkhukhu tihle. Timpheko tenkhukhu tihle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimpheko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphehleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphehleni tami 2. timpheko tenkhukhu tihle futsi tilunkhu 3. enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	Umuntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umuntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA	Kubandlululwa akujabulisi. Bantfu babandlululwa ngeluhlanga, ngelulwimi, nangemndeni wabo. Kubandlulula umuntfu kulicala. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke emmangweni. Bonkhe bantfwana kufanele bavunyelwe kudlala nekufundza. Umuntfu lobandlulula tinhlanga letehlukile kufanele ashintje. Lwati lusifundzisa kungabandlululi. Sikolwa sisifundzisa kungabandlululi. Kubandlulula kuyingoti. Kufanele sikugweme kubandlulula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohlukele. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle. Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimphiko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tilunkhu enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umuntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umuntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA	Kubandlululwa akujabulisi. Bantfu babandlululwa ngeluhlanga, ngelulwimi, nangemndeni wabo. Kubandlulula umuntfu kulicala. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke emmangweni. Bonkhe bantfwana kufanele bavunyelwe kudlala nekufundza. Umuntfu lobandlulula tinhlanga letehlukile kufanele ashintje. Lwati lusifundzisa kungabandlululi. Sikolwa sisifundzisa kungabandlululi. Kubandlulula kuyingoti. Kufanele sikugweme kubandlulula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohlukele. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	Timpheko tenkhukhu tihle. Timpheko tenkhukhu tihle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimpheko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphehleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphehleni tami timpheko tenkhukhu tihle futsi tilunkhu enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	Umuntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umuntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA	Kubandlululwa akujabulisi. Bantfu babandlululwa ngeluhlanga, ngelulwimi, nangemndeni wabo. Kubandlulula umuntfu kulicala. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke emmangweni. Bonkhe bantfwana kufanele bavunyelwe kudlala nekufundza. Umuntfu lobandlulula tinhlanga letehlukile kufanele ashintje. Lwati lusifundzisa kungabandlululi. Sikolwa sisifundzisa kungabandlululi. Kubandlulula kuyingoti. Kufanele sikugweme kubandlulula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohlukele. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	Timpheko tenkhukhu tihle. Timpheko tenkhukhu tihle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimpheko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphehleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphehleni tami 2. timpheko tenkhukhu tihle futsi tilunkhu 3. enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	Umuntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umuntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA	dvonsa	umntfwana	kotalwa	lwati	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohlukele. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle. Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimphiko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tilunkhu enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umuntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umuntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA	dvonsa	umntfwana	kotalwa	lwati	
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohlukele. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle. Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimphiko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tilunkhu enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA	Kubandlululwa akujabulisi. Bantfu babandlululwa ngeluhlanga, ngelulwimi, nangemndeni wabo. Kubandlulula umuntfu kulicala. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke emmangweni. Bonkhe bantfwana kufanele bavunyelwe kudlala nekufundza. Umuntfu lobandlulula tinhlanga letehlukile kufanele ashintje. Lwati lusifundzisa kungabandlululi. Sikolwa sisifundzisa kungabandlululi. Kubandlulula kuyingoti. Kufanele sikugweme kubandlulula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohluKile. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle. Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimphiko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tilunkhu enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA	Kubandlululwa akujabulisi. Bantfu babandlululwa ngeluhlanga, ngelulwimi, nangemndeni wabo. Kubandlulula umuntfu kulicala. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke emmangweni. Bonkhe bantfwana kufanele bavunyelwe kudlala nekufundza. Umuntfu lobandlulula tinhlanga letehlukile kufanele ashintje. Lwati lusifundzisa kungabandlululi. Sikolwa sisifundzisa kungabandlululi. Kubandlulula kuyingoti. Kufanele sikugweme kubandlulula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohlukele. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle. Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimphiko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tilunkhu enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA	Kubandlululwa akujabulisi. Bantfu babandlululwa ngeluhlanga, ngelulwimi, nangemndeni wabo. Kubandlulula umuntfu kulicala. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke emmangweni. Bonkhe bantfwana kufanele bavunyelwe kudlala nekufundza. Umuntfu lobandlulula tinhlanga letehlukile kufanele ashintje. Lwati lusifundzisa kungabandlululi. Sikolwa sisifundzisa kungabandlululi. Kubandlulula kuyingoti. Kufanele sikugweme kubandlulula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohlukele. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle. Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimphiko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tilunkhu enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA	Kubandlululwa akujabulisi. Bantfu babandlululwa ngeluhlanga, ngelulwimi, nangemndeni wabo. Kubandlulula umuntfu kulicala. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke emmangweni. Bonkhe bantfwana kufanele bavunyelwe kudlala nekufundza. Umuntfu lobandlulula tinhlanga letehlukile kufanele ashintje. Lwati lusifundzisa kungabandlululi. Sikolwa sisifundzisa kungabandlululi. Kubandlulula kuyingoti. Kufanele sikugweme kubandlulula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohlukele. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle. Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimphiko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tilunkhu enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA	Kubandlululwa akujabulisi. Bantfu babandlululwa ngeluhlanga, ngelulwimi, nangemndeni wabo. Kubandlulula umuntfu kulicala. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke emmangweni. Bonkhe bantfwana kufanele bavunyelwe kudlala nekufundza. Umuntfu lobandlulula tinhlanga letehlukile kufanele ashintje. Lwati lusifundzisa kungabandlululi. Sikolwa sisifundzisa kungabandlululi. Kubandlulula kuyingoti. Kufanele sikugweme kubandlulula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohlukele. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	Timpheko tenkhukhu tinhle. Timpheko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimpheko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphehleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona. 1. ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphehleni tami 2. timpheko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tilunkhu 3. enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	Umuntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umuntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA					Kubandlululwa akujabulisi. Bantfu babandlululwa ngeluhlanga, ngelulwimi, nangemndeni wabo. Kubandlulula umuntfu kulicala. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke emmangweni. Bonkhe bantfwana kufanele bavunyelwe kudlala nekufundza. Umuntfu lobandlulula tinhlanga letehlukile kufanele ashintje. Lwati lusifundzisa kungabandlululi. Sikolwa sisifundzisa kungabandlululi. Kubandlulula kuyingoti. Kufanele sikugweme kubandlulula.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohlukele. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle. Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimphiko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tilunkhu enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA					Kubandlululwa akujabulisi. Bantfu babandlululwa ngeluhlanga, ngelulwimi, nangemndeni wabo. Kubandlulula umuntfu kulicala. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke emmangweni. Bonkhe bantfwana kufanele bavunyelwe kudlala nekufundza. Umuntfu lobandlulula tinhlanga letehlukile kufanele ashintje. Lwati lusifundzisa kungabandlululi. Sikolwa sisifundzisa kungabandlululi. Kubandlulula kuyingoti. Kufanele sikugweme kubandlulula.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohlukele. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle. Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimphiko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tilunkhu enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umuntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umuntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA	Kubandlululwa akujabulisi. Bantfu babandlululwa ngeluhlanga, ngelulwimi, nangemndeni wabo. Kubandlulula umuntfu kulicala. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke emmangweni. Bonkhe bantfwana kufanele bavunyelwe kudlala nekufundza. Umuntfu lobandlulula tinhlanga letehlukile kufanele ashintje. Lwati lusifundzisa kungabandlululi. Sikolwa sisifundzisa kungabandlululi. Kubandlulula kuyingoti. Kufanele sikugweme kubandlulula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohlukele. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle. Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimphiko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tilunkhu enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umuntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umuntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
		dvonsa	umntfwana	kotalwa	lwati	
	FUNDZA	Kubandlululwa akujabulisi. Bantfu babandlululwa ngeluhlanga, ngelulwimi, nangemndeni wabo. Kubandlulula umuntfu kulicala. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke emmangweni. Bonkhe bantfwana kufanele bavunyelwe kudlala nekufundza. Umuntfu lobandlulula tinhlanga letehlukile kufanele ashintje. Lwati lusifundzisa kungabandlululi. Sikolwa sisifundzisa kungabandlululi. Kubandlulula kuyingoti. Kufanele sikugweme kubandlulula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohlukele. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA




Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .







BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	timphahla	timphi	timphiko	imphumalanga	
		lwami	lwaso	lulwimi	kutjelwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle. Timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tinkhulu. Ngifuna kubhala emahlaya ngetimphiko tenkhukhu. Emacandza enkhukhu anjengebhola kepha aphuka kalula. Ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami. Make wangitsetsisa. Babe wangibeka licala ngekufihla lamacandza. Ngatjelwa ngumalume kutsi ngibofihla emacandza kutophuma inkhukhu. Lwati lwami lwangingenisa enkingeni.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ngatsatsa emacandza enkhukhu yasekhaya ngawafihla etimphahleni tami timphiko tenkhukhu tinhle futsi tilunkhu enkingeni Lwati lwangingenisa lwami 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutondvwa	likhono	yedvwa	tindzaba	
		incwadzi	phatfwa	kutfola	kutsandvwa	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfu lonelikhono uyatondvwa. Umntfu lonelikhono akamukeleki futsi akatsandvwa. Malume unelikhono lekubhala tincwadzi. Ufuna kuyofundza enyuvesi, afundzele kubhala tincwadzi. Nakaphatfwa situnge ubhala tincwadzi. Uhlala yedvwa emntfuntini abhale. Make uyatitsandza tincwadzi letibhalwe ngumalume. Bothishela bafuna kumkhokhela imali yekuyofundza enyuvesi. Make uyatigcabha ngemnakabo.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Malume unelikhono lani? Malume unelikhono _____ tincwadzi. Make uyatigcabha ngabani? Make uyatigcabha _____. Ngumaphi emagama lamatsatfu lachaza umuntfu lonelikhono kulenzaba? a) _____ b) _____ c) _____
--	--------------	--







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kutfo Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: licala



LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	lulwimi	kubandlululwa	likhwa	shintja	
	FUNDZA	Kubandlululwa akujabulisi. Bantfu babandlululwa ngeluhlanga, ngelulwimi, nangemndeni wabo. Kubandlulula umuntfu kulicala. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke emmangweni. Bonkhe bantfwana kufanele bavunyelwe kudlala nekufundza. Umuntfu lobandlulula tinhlanga letehlukile kufanele ashintje. Lwati lusifundzisa kungabandlululi. Sikolwa sisifundzisa kungabandlululi. Kubandlulula kuyingoti. Kufanele sikugweme kubandlulula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Esikolweni sifundziswa ini? Esikolweni sifundziswa _____. Esikolweni sitfo ini? Esikolweni sitfo _____. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____ c) _____ 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: mukeleka Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: lwati

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emahlaya	licala	vunyelwa	luhlanga	mukeleka
	SHANO UMSINDVO	incwadzi	phatfwa	yedvwa	kutondvwa	
		kubandlululwa	lulwimi	shintja	kotalwa	



FUNDZA



Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lohlukele. Bekatalwa batali betinhlanga letehlukene. Ngesikhatsi sabo, kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukene bekulicala. Trevor Noah bekangamukeleki futsi bekasengotini yekutsatfwa. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamchwensa futsi bangafuni adlale nabo. Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja lemphilo. Wenta emahlaya wahlekisa bantfu. Bekafundza tilwimi futsi ashintje njengelunwabu. Kuhlekisa bantfu ngemahlaya kwamsita wemukeleka. Wabhala tincwadzi temahlaya futsi utsandvwa kakhulu.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana lonjani?
Trevor Noah bekangumntfwana _____.
2. Bekatalwa batali labanjani?
Bekatalwa batali _____.
3. Bantfwana besikolwa bebamentani?
Bantfwana besikolwa _____.
4. Trevor Noah bekafuna kushintja ini?
Trevor Noah bekafuna kuyishintja _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulenzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
1. ngesikhatsi sabo kutsandzana kwebantfu betinhlanga letehlukile bekulicala
 2. wenta emahlaya wahlek bantfu
 3. bantfu Kuhlekisa kwamsita ngemahlaya wemukeleka




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
		khwasha	yengwa	kodvwa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inhlebo injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khwesha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoke ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoke _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
		khwasha	yengwa	kodvwa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Inhlebo</u> injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khwesha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoke ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoke _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Inhlebo</u> injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khwesha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoke ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoke _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
		khwasha	yengwa	kodvwa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inhlebo injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khwesha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoko ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoko _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
		khwasha	yengwa	kodvwa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inhlebo injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khwesha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoke ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoke _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
		khwesha	yengwa	kodvwa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Inhlebo</u> injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khwesha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoko ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoko _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
 FUNDZA		khwesha	yengwa	kodvwa	umtsetfo	
	BHALA					

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khwesha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoke ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoke _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
		khwasha	yengwa	kodvwa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inhlebo injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khweshha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoko timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoko ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoko _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
		khwesha	yengwa	kodvwa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inhlebo injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khwesha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoko ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoko _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana

LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko lelhle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
		khwasha	yengwa	kodvwa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Inhlebo</u> injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khwesha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoke ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoke _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1





	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
		khwesha	yengwa	kodvwa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inhlebo injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khwesha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoke ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoke _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
		khwesha	yengwa	kodvwa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inhlebo injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khwesha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoke ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoke _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Inhlebo</u> injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khwesha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoke ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoke _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
		khwesha	yengwa	kodvwa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Inhlebo</u> injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khwesha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoke ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoke _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
		khwesha	yengwa	kodvwa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inhlebo injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khwesha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoke ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoke _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
		khwasha	yengwa	kodvwa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Inhlebo</u> injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khwesha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoke ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoke _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
		khwasha	yengwa	kodvwa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Inhlebo</u> injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khwesha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoko ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoko _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
		khwesha	yengwa	kodvwa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <u>Inhlebo</u> injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khwesha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoke ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoke _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI


UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1




	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
		khwasha	yengwa	kodvwa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inhlebo injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khweshha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoke ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoke _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti 1.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana




LULWIMI LWASEKHAYA SISWATI

LIVIKI 10





LIBANGA 3 Ithem 3

LIPHEPHA LEMSEBENTI




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 1


	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutfola	tindzaba	likhono	kutsandvwa	
		likhwa	dvonsa	lwati	umntfwana	
	FUNDZA	<p>Umntfwana wasekhaya uyatsandvwa. Babe namake bamtsandza kakhulu. Umntfwana wasekhaya ulikhwa futsi usidudla. Ekuseni besigubha lusuku lwakhe lwekutsalwa. Uyatsandza kufundza tincwadzi. Nasisendlini, ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa. Lwati lwakhe luyakhula. Likhono lakhe lekufundza liyakhula. Kuletincwadzi ufundze ngelive nemmango wakubo. Ngiyamtsandza umntfwana wasekhaya.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENTI 2





	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. nasisendlini ngimfundzela tindzaba letisencwadzini yesikolwa 2. likhono lakhe lekufundz liyakhula 3. besigubha Ekuseni lwekutsalwa lusuku lwakhe 				

LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 1



	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	kutigcabha	incwala	ebusuku	inthanethi	
		luhlanga	lisongo	indvwangu	mukeleka	
	FUNDZA	<p>Incwala lisiko leihle futsi liyatsandvwa. Nakuyincwala, bantfu bagcoka timphahla temave akubo. Ungafundza ku-inthanethi ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelitsandvwako. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele atigcabhe ngemasiko nemihambo yakubo. Ummango kufanele ufundzise bantfwana ngemasiko akubo. Wonkhe umuntfu kufanele amukeleke eveni lakubo. Ngitogcoka lisongo leliluhlata ngiphume ngiyogubha incwala.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ungafundza kuphi ngelisiko lencwala? Ungafundza _____ ngelisiko lencwala. Live nelive linelisiko lelinjani? Live nelive linelisiko _____. Bhala tento letimbili lotibona kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____.
--	--------------	---







LESIBILI UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho loneligama lelitsi: kugubha Bhala umbuto loneligama lelitsi: indvwangu

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 1

	BUKA & USHO	emasiko	live	imihambo	calata	kugubha
	SHANO UMSINDVO	sithuli	kwesatjwa	inhlebo	umsakato	
		khwasha	yengwa	kodvwa	umtsetfo	
	FUNDZA	Inhlebo iyingoti. Umuntfu lohlebako uyesatjwa eveni. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa emmangweni. Akawufundzi umtsetfo futsi akabatsandzi bantfu. Uyengwa yimali labamtsenge ngayo. Tsandza bantfu futsi ugweme inhlebo. Calata emmangweni wakini, ukhweshe etindzabeni tebantfu. Nawukhetsa kufuna lokuhle kubantfu utawujabula. Nawutsandza inhlebo utawugula.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inhlebo injani? Inhlebo _____. Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa kuphi? Umuntfu lohlebako akatsandvwa _____. Bhala emagama lamabili lachaza umuntfu lohlebako kulenzaba a) _____ b) _____. 				

LESITSATFU UMSEBENTI 2

	FUNDZA	Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti 1.
	BHALA	Lamagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  wabhale kusichazamagama sakho. Bhala umusho ngeligama lelitsi: emasiko Bhala umbuto ngeligama lelitsi: umtsetfo

LESINE UMSEBENTI 1



**BUKA &
USHO**

emasiko

live

imihambo

calata

kugubha



**SHANO
UMSINDVO**

kutigcabha

luhlanga

incwala

indvwangu

kwesatjwa

kodvwa

yengwa

khwesha



FUNDZA



Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngekugubha lilanga lemasiko. Thishela ufuna bagcoke timphahla tasemaveni abo. Bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bajabulile. Olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni. Ebusuku wacabanga bamhleka esikolweni. Ekuseni babe wa-Olivier wacaphela kutsi Olivier ukhatsatekile. Watsatsa imvunulo wamgcokisa. Olivier watibuka esibukweni futsi wamoyitela. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anemahloni. Kodvwa bonkhe bantfwana besikolwa bayitsandza imvunulo ya-Olivier.

LESINE UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi  kuMsebenti I.



BHALA

1. Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa ngani?
Eklasini la-Olivier bekufundvwa _____.
2. Thishela ufuna bagcoke ini?
Thishela ufuna bagcoke _____ tasemaveni abo.
3. Ebusuku wacabanga ini?
Ebusuku wacabanga _____ esikolweni.
4. Nakangena eklasini wacalata anjani?
Nakangena eklasini wacalata _____.
5. Bhala emagama lamabili etintfo lowabona kulendzaba
a) _____ b) _____.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 1



FUNDZA

Phindze ufundze onkhe emagama laseceleni kwalesitfombe lesi  nalesi .



FUNDZA

Fundza emagama eku  neweku  Emsebenti I.

LESIHLANU UMSEBENTI 2



FUNDZA

Phindza ufundze onkhe emagama eku  neweku .



BHALA

- Bhala lemisho encwadzini yakho. Lungisa emaphutsa lakhona.
6. olivier ukhatsatekile futsi unemahloni
 7. watsatsa imvunulo wamgcok
 8. besikolwa Bonkhe bajabulile bantfwana